Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil
Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid
NSTAR Electric Company
Western Massachusetts Electric Company
Department of Public Utilities

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: **AG-1-1** 

October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# <u>Information Request AG-1-1</u>

Please refer to the Joint Testimony of Waltman/Abrams/Furino, pages 28 through 29 ("Joint Testimony"). Did the Distribution Companies use verbal or written means of communication to inform short-listed bidders of the opportunity to refresh their bids? Please explain and provide all supporting documentation.

## Response

The Distribution Companies communicated via email to inform the short-listed bidders of the opportunity to refresh their bids.

Please see Attachments (a) through (h) [CONFIDENTIAL] for the email communication to the short-listed bidders.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 1 of 63



### Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 02:28 PM

То:

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for with contract term of 15 years was selected as a short-listed proposal in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS

W

Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 2 of 63

### **DRAFT**\*

### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
ſ		1
<b>.</b>	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<b>Page</b>
1.	DEF	FINITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	CILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	LIVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	CURITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<u>Page</u>
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	36
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	36
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	37
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	39
8.	REG	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BRE	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FOR	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<b>Page</b>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITL	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUD	IT	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOTI	CES	49
18.	WAIV	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	UTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	ERABILITY	52
23.	INDE	PENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52

# **Exhibits**

Exhibit A Exhibit B	Description of Facility Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THE POWER DATE OF A CONTROL OF
THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer"</u> ), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller"</u> ). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Facility"), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 7 of 63

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 8 of 63

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- "Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 10 of 63

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 11 of 63

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Planning Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 12 of 63

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 13 of 63

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 14 of 63

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 15 of 63

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 16 of 63

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 17 of 63

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "Statement of Qualification" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "<u>Test Period</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 18 of 63

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

# 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "<u>Services Term</u>" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

# 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

	e provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective ty in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical</u> set forth in this Section 3.1(a):
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
Critical Milestone within seven (7) of information demonstrating with reast achieved. Seller acknowledges that purposes, and that nothing set forth	rovide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each days after that achievement, which notice shall include sonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any relopment, construction, operation or maintenance of the
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by o Security and (ii) by up to two additions Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical ne year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixer exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates an two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 20 of 63

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

### 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

### 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

# 3.4 <u>Commercial Operation</u>.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 22 of 63

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

### 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 23 of 63

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
  - (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) Forecasts. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 24 of 63

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) Compliance with Law. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

### 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 25 of 63

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

### 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 26 of 63

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 27 of 63

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

## 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 28 of 63

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

### 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 29 of 63

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

### 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 30 of 63

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

### 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 31 of 63

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

### 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 32 of 63

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

### (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 33 of 63

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "<u>Late Payment Rate</u>").

## 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

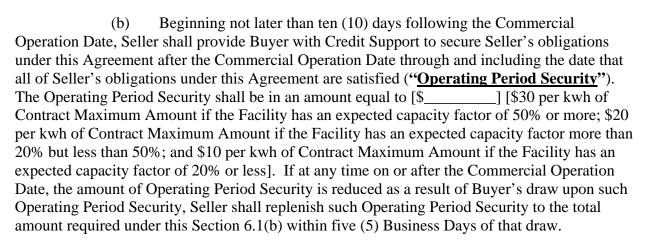
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 34 of 63

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

# 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

# 6.1 <u>Seller's Support.</u>

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("<u>Development Period Security</u>"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.



6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 35 of 63

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

### 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

### 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of \$[\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 36 of 63

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

# "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

# 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

# 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 37 of 63

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

# 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 38 of 63

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 39 of 63

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 40 of 63

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

# 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 41 of 63

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 42 of 63

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 43 of 63

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 44 of 63

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

# 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 45 of 63

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

# 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Representation or Warranty</u>. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 46 of 63

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

# 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 47 of 63

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "**Termination Payment**" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 48 of 63

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 49 of 63

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 50 of 63

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

# 10. FORCE MAJEURE

# 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 51 of 63

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

# 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 52 of 63

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

## 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

# 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

# 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 54 of 63

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

## 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

# 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer:	[	]
		-49-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 55 of 63

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	[	1

## 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provision. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

# 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in <u>United Gas</u>

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 56 of 63

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

# 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

# 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 57 of 63

# 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

# 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

# 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 58 of 63

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buye	r]			
By:				
	Name:			
	Title:			
[Selle	r]			
By:				
· _	Name:	•		
	Title:			

-53-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 59 of 63

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 60 of 63

# **EXHIBIT B**

# SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

# Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 61 of 63

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 62 of 63

## **EXHIBIT D**

# PRODUCTS AND PRICING

4	ъ.
ı	Price
1.	Price.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

# [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

# [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(a) Page 63 of 63

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 1 of 63



# Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 02:42 PM

To:

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for with a contract term of 20 years and with a contract term of 20 years were selected as short-listed proposals in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail
NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS

W

Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 2 of 63

# **DRAFT**\*

# POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

# **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		]
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	LILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	IVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	26
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	
0	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	
8.		ULATORY APPROVAL	
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	
9.	BRE	ACHES; REMEDIES	
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FOR	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	PUTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<b>Page</b>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITL	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUD	TT	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOTI	CES	49
18.	WAIV	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	UTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	RABILITY	52
23.	INDE	PENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52

# **Exhibits**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

## POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer"</u> ), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller"</u> ). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [],which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the " <u>Facility</u> "), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 7 of 63

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 8 of 63

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "<u>Control</u>" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 9 of 63

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- "Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 10 of 63

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 11 of 63

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Planning Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 12 of 63

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 13 of 63

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 14 of 63

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 15 of 63

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 16 of 63

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 17 of 63

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "Statement of Qualification" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "Test Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 18 of 63

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

## 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "<u>Services Term</u>" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

## 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective Date, Seller shall develop the Facility in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical Milestones</u> ") on or before the date set forth in this Section 3.1(a):	
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
(b) Seller shall provide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each Critical Milestone within seven (7) days after that achievement, which notice shall include information demonstrating with reasonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been achieved. Seller acknowledges that Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring purposes, and that nothing set forth in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any responsibility or liability for the development, construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility.	
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by o Security and (ii) by up to two additional Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical ne year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixer exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates an two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 20 of 63

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

## 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

## 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 <u>Commercial Operation</u>.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 22 of 63

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

## 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 23 of 63

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Forecasts</u>. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 24 of 63

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) Compliance with Law. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

## 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 25 of 63

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

## 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

## 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 26 of 63

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 27 of 63

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

## 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 28 of 63

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 29 of 63

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

## 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 30 of 63

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 31 of 63

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

## 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

## 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 32 of 63

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

## (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 33 of 63

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "Late Payment Rate").

## 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

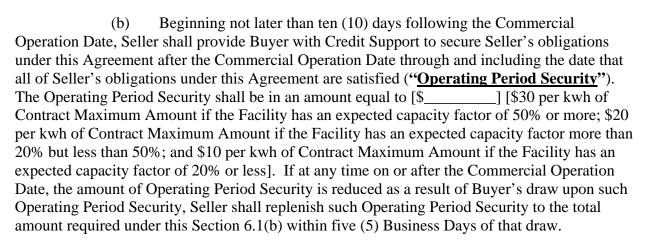
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 34 of 63

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

## 6.1 <u>Seller's Support</u>.

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("<u>Development Period Security</u>"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.



6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 35 of 63

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

## 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of \$[\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 36 of 63

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

## "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

## 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

## 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 37 of 63

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

## 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 38 of 63

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 39 of 63

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 40 of 63

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

## 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 41 of 63

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 42 of 63

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) No Proceedings. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 43 of 63

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 44 of 63

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

## 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 45 of 63

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

### 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Representation or Warranty</u>. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 46 of 63

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 47 of 63

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 48 of 63

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 49 of 63

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 50 of 63

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

### 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 51 of 63

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- Allocation of Dispute Costs. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 52 of 63

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

### 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 54 of 63

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer:	[	]
		-49-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 55 of 63

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	[	1

### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provisions. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 56 of 63

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

### 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

### 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 57 of 63

### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

### 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 58 of 63

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]			
By:			
Name:			
Title:			
[Seller]			
By:			
Name:			
Title:			

-53-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 59 of 63

### **EXHIBIT A**

### **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 60 of 63

### **EXHIBIT B**

# SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

### Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 61 of 63

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 62 of 63

### **EXHIBIT D**

### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

1	ъ.
1.	Price.
Ι.	FIICE.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

### [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

### [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(b) Page 63 of 63

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 1 of 63



### Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 02:48 PM

То:

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for with a contract term of 15 years was selected as a short-listed proposal in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail
NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS

Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

### **DRAFT**\*

### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		]
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	LILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	IVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<u>Page</u>
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	36
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	36
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	37
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	39
8.	REG	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BRE	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FOR	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<b>Page</b>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller.	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITLI	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUDI	T	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOTI	CES	49
18.	WAIV	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COUN	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	UTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	RABILITY	52
23.	INDE	PENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52

# **Exhibits**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer"</u> ), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller"</u> ). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [],which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the " <u>Facility</u> "), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 7 of 63

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 8 of 63

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 9 of 63

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- **"Effective Date"** shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 10 of 63

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "EWG" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 11 of 63

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the ISO-NE Tariff), the ISO-NE Planning Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Agreement (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 12 of 63

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 13 of 63

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 14 of 63

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 15 of 63

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 16 of 63

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 17 of 63

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "Statement of Qualification" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "<u>Test Period</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 18 of 63

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

#### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "Services Term" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

## 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective ty in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical</u> set forth in this Section 3.1(a):
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 <i>for alternative bid</i> ].
Critical Milestone within seven (7) information demonstrating with reas achieved. Seller acknowledges that purposes, and that nothing set forth	rovide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each days after that achievement, which notice shall include sonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any relopment, construction, operation or maintenance of the
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by o Security and (ii) by up to two additive Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical one year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixer exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates can two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 20 of 63

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

## 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

## 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 Commercial Operation.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 22 of 63

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

## 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 23 of 63

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
  - (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) Forecasts. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 24 of 63

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Compliance with Law.</u> Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

## 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 25 of 63

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

## 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

#### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 26 of 63

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 27 of 63

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

## 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 28 of 63

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 29 of 63

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

## 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 30 of 63

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 31 of 63

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

## 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

#### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 32 of 63

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

## (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 33 of 63

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "<u>Late Payment Rate</u>").

## 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

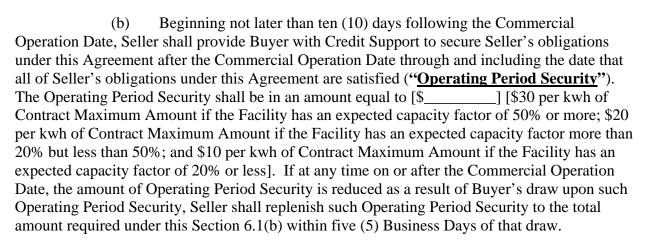
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 34 of 63

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

## 6.1 <u>Seller's Support.</u>

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("<u>Development Period Security</u>"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.



6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 35 of 63

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

## 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of \$[\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 36 of 63

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

## "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

## 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

## 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 37 of 63

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

## 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 38 of 63

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 39 of 63

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 40 of 63

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

## 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 41 of 63

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 42 of 63

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 43 of 63

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 44 of 63

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 45 of 63

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

## 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) Representation or Warranty. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 46 of 63

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 47 of 63

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 48 of 63

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 49 of 63

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 50 of 63

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

## 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 51 of 63

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 52 of 63

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

## 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 54 of 63

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer:	[	]
		-49-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 55 of 63

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	ſ	1

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provision. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 56 of 63

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

## 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

## 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 57 of 63

### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 58 of 63

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buye	r]		
By:			
	Name:		
	Title:		
[Seller	:]		
By:			
	Name:		
	Title:		

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 59 of 63

## **EXHIBIT A**

## **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 60 of 63

## **EXHIBIT B**

## SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

## Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 61 of 63

## **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 62 of 63

#### **EXHIBIT D**

### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

	ъ.
	Price.
ι.	1 1100.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

### [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

## [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(c) Page 63 of 63

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.



### Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 02:53 PM

То:

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for with contract term of 15 years was selected as a short-listed proposal in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS



Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

## **DRAFT**\*

### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		1
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page	
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1	
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13	
	2.1	Effective Date	13	
	2.2	Term	13	
3.	FAC	CILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14	
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14	
	3.2	Delay Damages	15	
	3.3	Construction	16	
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16	
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17	
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19	
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20	
4.	DEL	DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS		
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20	
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22	
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23	
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23	
	4.5	Delivery Point	23	
	4.6	Metering	24	
	4.7	RECs	25	
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26	
5.	PRIC	PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS		
	5.1	Price for Products	26	
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26	
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28	
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28	
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29	

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND	
		NOWLEDGEMENTS	
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	
8.	REG	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BREA	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FORG	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITL	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUD	IT	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOT	ICES	49
18.	WAI	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	OUTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	ERABILITY	52
23.	INDE	EPENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52
Exhi	bits		

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer</u> "), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller</u> "). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
WHEREAS, Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located
in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Facility"), which shall
qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial
operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green
Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or
renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

statute; and

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "<u>Affiliate</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- **"Effective Date"** shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "<u>Facility</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Agreement (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

"ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.

"kW" shall mean a kilowatt.

"kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.

"Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.

"Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.

**"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.

"Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.

"Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.

"MW" shall mean a megawatt.

"MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).

"NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- **"Person"** shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "Statement of Qualification" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "Test Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "<u>Transfer</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- **"<u>Transmission Provider</u>"** shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "Services Term" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

## 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

3.	1	Critical	Mil	lestones.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective Date, Seller shall develop the Facility in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical Milestones</u> ") on or before the date set forth in this Section 3.1(a):	
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
(b) Seller shall provide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each Critical Milestone within seven (7) days after that achievement, which notice shall include information demonstrating with reasonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been achieved. Seller acknowledges that Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring purposes, and that nothing set forth in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any responsibility or liability for the development, construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility.	
(c) In addition to any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of a Force Majeure under Section 10.1, Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical Milestones not yet achieved (i) by one year without posting additional Development Period Security and (ii) by up to two additional six month periods by posting additional Development Period Security of \$[] [\$5 per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixmonth period. In no event may Seller exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates under this Section 3.1(c) by more than two years, and in no event shall any extension of the Critical Milestone dates as a result of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative total of an additional twelve (12) months. Any such election shall be made in a written notice	

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

### 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

## 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 <u>Commercial Operation</u>.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

## 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Forecasts</u>. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Compliance with Law.</u> Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

### 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

## 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

### 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

#### 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

## 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

#### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

## (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "Late Payment Rate").

## 5.4 <u>Taxes, Fees and Levies</u>.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

## 6.1 Seller's Support.

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

- Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's obligations under this Agreement after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's obligations under this Agreement are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall be in an amount equal to [\$\_\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less]. If at any time on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Operating Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Operating Period Security, Seller shall replenish such Operating Period Security to the total amount required under this Section 6.1(b) within five (5) Business Days of that draw.
- 6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

#### 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of
\$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected
capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract
Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure
Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security").
Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the
Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall
be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval.
Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within
thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the
Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the
Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

## "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

## 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

#### 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

#### 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

## 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

## 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) Representation or Warranty. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

## 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- Allocation of Dispute Costs. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

## 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

#### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer: [ ]

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	Γ	1

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provision. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

#### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- 19.5 Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices. This Agreement is subject to the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

## 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

## 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

#### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

#### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		
[Seller]		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

## **EXHIBIT A**

## **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

## **EXHIBIT B**

## SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

## Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

1	ъ.
1.	Price.
Ι.	FIICE.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

#### [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

## [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 1 of 63



### Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 01:36 PM

То:

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for project with contract term of 15 years was selected as a short-listed proposal in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS



Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 2 of 63

## **DRAFT**\*

### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		1
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	ILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	IVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND	26
		NOWLEDGEMENTS	
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	
0	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	
8.		ULATORY APPROVAL	
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	
_	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	
9.		ACHES; REMEDIES	
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	
	9.3	Remedies	
10.	FOR	CE MAJEURE	
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	PUTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<b>Page</b>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITLI	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUDIT		49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOTI	CES	49
18.	WAIV	/ER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	UTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	RABILITY	52
23.	INDE	PENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52

# **Exhibits**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer</u> "), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller</u> "). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the " <u>Facility</u> "), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "<u>Affiliate</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 7 of 63

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 8 of 63

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "<u>Control</u>" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- "Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 10 of 63

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 11 of 63

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Planning Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 12 of 63

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 13 of 63

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 14 of 63

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 15 of 63

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 16 of 63

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 17 of 63

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "<u>Statement of Qualification</u>" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "<u>Test Period</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 18 of 63

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

# 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "<u>Services Term</u>" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

# 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

	e provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective ty in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical</u> set forth in this Section 3.1(a):
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
Critical Milestone within seven (7) of information demonstrating with reast achieved. Seller acknowledges that purposes, and that nothing set forth	rovide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each days after that achievement, which notice shall include sonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any relopment, construction, operation or maintenance of the
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by o Security and (ii) by up to two additions Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical ne year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixer exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates an two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 20 of 63

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

### 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

### 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 Commercial Operation.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 22 of 63

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

### 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 23 of 63

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) Forecasts. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 24 of 63

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) Compliance with Law. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

### 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 25 of 63

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

### 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 26 of 63

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 27 of 63

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

## 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 28 of 63

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

### 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 29 of 63

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

### 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 30 of 63

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

### 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 31 of 63

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

### 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 32 of 63

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

## (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 33 of 63

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "Late Payment Rate").

# 5.4 <u>Taxes, Fees and Levies</u>.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 34 of 63

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

# 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

# 6.1 <u>Seller's Support</u>.

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("<u>Development Period Security</u>"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

- Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's obligations under this Agreement after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's obligations under this Agreement are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall be in an amount equal to [\$\_\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less]. If at any time on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Operating Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Operating Period Security, Seller shall replenish such Operating Period Security to the total amount required under this Section 6.1(b) within five (5) Business Days of that draw.
- 6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 35 of 63

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

### 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

### 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of \$[\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 36 of 63

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

# "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

# 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

#### 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 37 of 63

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

#### 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 38 of 63

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 39 of 63

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 40 of 63

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

#### 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 41 of 63

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 42 of 63

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 43 of 63

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 44 of 63

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 45 of 63

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

## 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Representation or Warranty</u>. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 46 of 63

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 47 of 63

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 48 of 63

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 49 of 63

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 50 of 63

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

## 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 51 of 63

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 52 of 63

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

## 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 54 of 63

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

#### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer:	[	]
		-49-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 55 of 63

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	ſ	1

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provisions. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

#### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in <u>United Gas</u>

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 56 of 63

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

## 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

## 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 57 of 63

#### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

#### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 58 of 63

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]			
By:			
	Name:		
	Title:		
	_		
[Seller	]		
By:			
	Name:		
	Title:		

-53-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 59 of 63

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 60 of 63

# **EXHIBIT B**

# SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

# Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 61 of 63

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 62 of 63

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

4	ъ.
ı	Price
1.	Price.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

#### [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

# [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(e) Page 63 of 63

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.



#### Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 01:56 PM

To: James Carkulis

Cc: "Abrams, Corinne M. (Marketing)", furino

Congratulations - your proposal for Passamaquoddy with contract term 15 years and for Peskotmuhkati with a contract term of 20 years was selected as a short-listed proposal in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)

\_\_\_\_\_

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail
NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS



Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

# **DRAFT**\*

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

#### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[]		1
	[Seller]	<u>-</u>
As of [_		_], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<b>Page</b>
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	LILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	IVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	36
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	36
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	37
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	39
8.	REGU	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BREA	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FORG	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<u>Page</u>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITL	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUD	IT	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOT	ICES	49
18.	WAI	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	OUTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	ERABILITY	52
23.	INDE	EPENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52
<u>Exhi</u>	<u>bits</u>		

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer</u> "), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller</u> "). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Facility"), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "<u>Adjusted Price</u>" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "<u>Affiliate</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "Dispute" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- **"Effective Date"** shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Agreement (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "<u>Letter of Credit</u>" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- **"Person"** shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "<u>Statement of Qualification</u>" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "Test Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- **"<u>Transmission Provider</u>"** shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

#### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "Services Term" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

# 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

	e provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective ty in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical</u> set forth in this Section 3.1(a):
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
Critical Milestone within seven (7) of information demonstrating with reast achieved. Seller acknowledges that purposes, and that nothing set forth	rovide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each days after that achievement, which notice shall include sonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any relopment, construction, operation or maintenance of the
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by o Security and (ii) by up to two additions Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical ne year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixer exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates an two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

#### 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

#### 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports</u>. At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

# 3.4 <u>Commercial Operation</u>.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

#### 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Forecasts</u>. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

#### 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

# 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

#### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

# 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

#### 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

#### 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

#### 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

#### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

# (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "<u>Late Payment Rate</u>").

#### 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

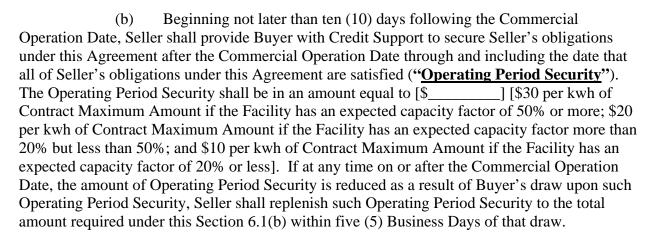
- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

# 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

# 6.1 <u>Seller's Support</u>.

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.



6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

#### 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

#### 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of
\$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected
capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract
Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure
Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security").
Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the
Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall
be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval.
Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within
thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the
Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the
Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

# "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

# 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

#### 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

#### 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

# 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

## 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) Representation or Warranty. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

## 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

## 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

#### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer: [ ]

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	[	1

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provision. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

#### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

## 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

## 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

#### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

#### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		
[Seller]		
By:		
Name:		
Title:		

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

# **EXHIBIT B**

# SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

# Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

1	ъ.
1.	Price.
Ι.	FIICE.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

# [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

## [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 1 of 63



# Section 83a Process

From: Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > < 781-441-8254 >

07/10/2013 02:06 PM

To: mkearns Cc: Corinne.Abrams, furino

Congratulations - your proposal for Oakfield Wind with contract term of 15 years, Bingham Wind with a contract term of 15 years, with a contract term of years and with a contract term of Years were selected as short-listed proposals in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.
Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.
Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.
(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)
P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail  NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS

Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 2 of 63

## **DRAFT**\*

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

#### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		1
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			<u>Page</u>
1.	DEF	INITIONS	1
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	LILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	IVERY OF PRODUCTS	20
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	CE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	26
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<u>Page</u>
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	36
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	36
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	37
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	39
8.	REG	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BRE	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FOR	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			<b>Page</b>
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITLE	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUDI	T	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOTI	CES	49
18.	WAIV	/ER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	RPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COUN	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	UTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	RABILITY	52
23.	INDE	PENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	RE AGREEMENT	52

# **Exhibits**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer</u> "), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller</u> "). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the " <u>Facility</u> "), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "<u>Adjusted Price</u>" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 7 of 63

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 8 of 63

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "<u>Control</u>" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "<u>Dispute</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- **"Effective Date"** shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 10 of 63

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 11 of 63

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the ISO-NE Tariff), the ISO-NE Planning Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Agreement (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 12 of 63

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 13 of 63

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 14 of 63

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 15 of 63

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 16 of 63

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 17 of 63

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "Statement of Qualification" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "<u>Test Period</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 18 of 63

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

#### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "<u>Services Term</u>" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

# 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

## 3.1 <u>Critical Milestones</u>.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective Date, Seller shall develop the Facility in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical Milestones</u> ") on or before the date set forth in this Section 3.1(a):	
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 for alternative bid].
(b) Seller shall provide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each Critical Milestone within seven (7) days after that achievement, which notice shall include information demonstrating with reasonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been achieved. Seller acknowledges that Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring purposes, and that nothing set forth in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any responsibility or liability for the development, construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility.	
(c) In addition to any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of a Force Majeure under Section 10.1, Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical Milestones not yet achieved (i) by one year without posting additional Development Period Security and (ii) by up to two additional six month periods by posting additional Development Period Security of \$[] [\$5 per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixmonth period. In no event may Seller exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates under this Section 3.1(c) by more than two years, and in no event shall any extension of the Critical Milestone dates as a result of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative total of an additional twelve (12) months. Any such election shall be made in a written notice	

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 20 of 63

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

## 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

## 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports</u>. At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 Commercial Operation.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 22 of 63

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

## 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 23 of 63

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) Forecasts. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 24 of 63

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

## 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 25 of 63

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

## 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

#### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 26 of 63

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 27 of 63

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

## 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 28 of 63

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 29 of 63

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

## 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 30 of 63

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 31 of 63

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

## 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

#### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 32 of 63

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

## (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 33 of 63

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "Late Payment Rate").

## 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

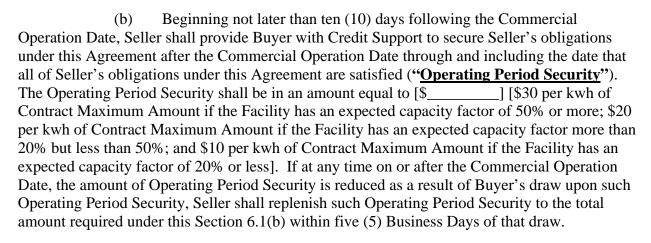
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 34 of 63

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

## 6.1 <u>Seller's Support.</u>

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("<u>Development Period Security</u>"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.



6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 35 of 63

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

## 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

## 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of \$[\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 36 of 63

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

## "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

## 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

## 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 37 of 63

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

## 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 38 of 63

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 39 of 63

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 40 of 63

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

## 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 41 of 63

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 42 of 63

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) No Proceedings. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 43 of 63

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 44 of 63

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 45 of 63

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

## 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Representation or Warranty</u>. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 46 of 63

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 47 of 63

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "**Termination Payment**" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 48 of 63

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 49 of 63

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 50 of 63

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

## 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 51 of 63

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 52 of 63

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

## 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 54 of 63

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

#### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer:	[	]
		-49-

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 55 of 63

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	[	]

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provisions. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

#### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in <u>United Gas</u>

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 56 of 63

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

### 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

### 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 57 of 63

### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

### 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

#### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 58 of 63

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]				
By:				
	Name:			
	Title:			
[Seller	:]			
By:				
	Name:			
	Title:			

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 59 of 63

## **EXHIBIT A**

## **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 60 of 63

## **EXHIBIT B**

## SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

## Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 61 of 63

## **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 62 of 63

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

1	ъ.
1.	Price.
Ι.	FIICE.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

## [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

## [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Attachment AG-1-1(g) Page 63 of 63

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.



### Section 83a Process

Jeffery S. Waltman < NSTAR CHARGES > <

781-441-8254 >

To: Navitsky, Leonard Cc: Corinne. Abrams, furino

07/10/2013 02:21 PM

Congratulations - your proposal for Wild Meadows Wind with a contract term of 15 years and Fletcher Mountain Wind with a contract term of 15 years were selected as short-listed proposals in the MA Green Communities Act Section 83A long term contract solicitation process. Your proposal was selected along with several others, collectively comprising a volume that significantly exceeds the Distribution Companies' anticipated contract volumes. The Distribution Companies are presenting you with an opportunity to refresh your bid with this information in mind. We ask that you provide a final bid stream for only the project and contract term specified above.

Due to certain recent Market Rule changes proposed by ISO-NE and now pending at the FERC, which would enable Market Participants to submit negative offers as low as negative \$150/MWh (see "ISO New England Inc. and New England Power Pool, Docket No. ER13-1877-000, Energy Market Offer Flexibility Changes", filed July 1, 2013), you are required to base your proposal on the updated PPA provisions which are attached. These provisions (found in Section 4.2 and Exhibit D) contemplate a payment adjustment to compensate the Distribution Companies for any energy delivered at negative market clearing prices at the delivery node.

Your ability to proceed to contract negotiation will depend upon how competitive your final bid stacks up against others on the short list. Your updated bid must be submitted to all representatives of the MA utilities by 1 PM ET on July 17, 2013.

(See attached file: draft-ppa.doc)

\_\_\_\_\_\_

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail
NU's Environmental Policy - CLAS



Compliance, Leadership, Accountability and Stewardship draft-ppa.doc

## **DRAFT**\*

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

#### **BETWEEN**

[FITCHBURG GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, D/B/A UNITIL]
[MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY AND
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY, D/B/A NATIONAL GRID]
[NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY]
[WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY]

	AND	
[		1
	[Seller]	
As of [_		], 2013

<sup>\*</sup>This draft Power Purchase Agreement is intended to provide a general description of the terms that the Massachusetts electric distribution companies are willing to agree to. The final Agreement will be subject to negotiations with the individual electric distribution companies. Accordingly, certain provisions in the final Agreement may differ from this draft Agreement. In addition, bidders proposing to recover significant transmission costs through federal transmission rates must include in their mark-up the additional material described in Section 2.2.4.2 of the RFP.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
1.	DEFINITIONS		
2.	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE; TERM	13
	2.1	Effective Date	13
	2.2	Term	13
3.	FAC	CILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION	14
	3.1	Critical Milestones	14
	3.2	Delay Damages	15
	3.3	Construction	16
	3.4	Commercial Operation	16
	3.5	Operation of the Facility	17
	3.6	Interconnection and Delivery Services	19
	3.7	New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit	20
4.	DEL	DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS	
	4.1	Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products	20
	4.2	Scheduling and Delivery	22
	4.3	Failure of Seller to Deliver Products	23
	4.4	Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products	23
	4.5	Delivery Point	23
	4.6	Metering	24
	4.7	RECs	25
	4.8	Deliveries During Test Period	26
5.	PRIC	PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS	
	5.1	Price for Products	26
	5.2	Payment and Netting	26
	5.3	Interest on Late Payment or Refund	28
	5.4	Taxes, Fees and Levies	28
6.	SEC	URITY FOR PERFORMANCE	29

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	6.1	Seller's Support	29
	6.2	Cash Deposits	29
	6.3	Return of Credit Support	30
7.		RESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND NOWLEDGEMENTS	36
	7.1	Representations and Warranties of Buyer	36
	7.2	Representations and Warranties of Seller	37
	7.3	Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties	39
8.	REGI	ULATORY APPROVAL	39
	8.1	Receipt of Regulatory Approval	39
	8.2	Filing for Regulatory Approval	39
	8.3	Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval	39
9.	BREA	ACHES; REMEDIES	40
	9.1	Events of Default by Either Party	40
	9.2	Events of Default by Seller	41
	9.3	Remedies	41
10.	FORG	CE MAJEURE	45
	10.1	Force Majeure	45
11.	DISP	UTE RESOLUTION	46
	11.1	Dispute Resolution	46
	11.2	Allocation of Dispute Costs	46
	11.3	Consent to Jurisdiction	46
	11.4	Waiver of Jury Trial	46
12.	CON	FIDENTIALITY	46
	12.1	Nondisclosure	46
	12.2	Public Statements	47
13.	INDE	EMNIFICATION	47
14.	ASSI	GNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL	48
	14.1	Prohibition on Assignments	48
	14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT.)

			Page
	14.3	Change in Control over Seller	48
	14.4	Permitted Assignment by Buyer	48
	14.5	Prohibited Assignments	48
15.	TITL	E; RISK OF LOSS	48
16.	AUD	IT	49
	16.1	Audit	49
	16.2	Consolidation of Financial Information	49
17.	NOT	ICES	49
18.	WAI	VER AND MODIFICATION	50
19.	INTE	ERPRETATION	50
	19.1	Choice of Law	50
	19.2	Headings	50
	19.3	Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act	50
	19.4	Standard of Review	50
	19.5	Change in ISO-NE Rules and Practices	51
	19.6	Change in Buyer's Accounting Treatment	51
20.	COU	NTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES	51
21.	NO D	OUTY TO THIRD PARTIES	51
22.	SEVE	ERABILITY	52
23.	INDE	EPENDENT CONTRACTOR	52
24.	ENTI	IRE AGREEMENT	52
<u>Exhi</u>	<u>bits</u>		

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Seller's Critical Milestones – Permits and Real Estate Rights
Exhibit C	Form of Progress Report
Exhibit D	Products and Pricing

#### POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended from time to time in
accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement") is entered into as of [], 2013
(the "Effective Date"), by and between [Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company, d/b/a
Unitil, a Massachusetts corporation] [Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric
Company, d/b/a National Grid, a Massachusetts corporation] [NSTAR Electric Company, a
Massachusetts corporation] [Western Massachusetts Electric Company, a Massachusetts
corporation] (" <u>Buyer</u> "), and [], a [] (" <u>Seller</u> "). Buyer
and Seller are individually referred to herein as a "Party" and are collectively referred to herein
as the "Parties".
<b>WHEREAS,</b> Seller is developing the [] electric generation facility to be located in [], which is more fully described in Exhibit A hereto (the "Facility"), which shall qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and which is expected to be in commercial operation by []; and
WHEREAS, Buyer is required under Section 83 of the Massachusetts Green Communities Act to enter into certain long-term contracts for the purchase of energy and/or renewable energy certificates from renewable generators meeting the requirements of that statute; and

**WHEREAS,** Buyer and Seller desire to enter into this Agreement whereby Buyer shall purchase from Seller certain [Energy and/or RECs] (each as defined herein) generated by or associated with the Facility;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In addition to terms defined in the recitals hereto, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Any capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not defined herein shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms under the ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules.

- "Adjusted Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Energy referenced in Section 5.1 if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b) hereof.
- "<u>Affiliate</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such first Person.
- "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"Business Day" means a day on which Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business; and a Business Day shall start at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to notices only, a Business Day shall not include the Friday immediately following the U.S. Thanksgiving holiday.

"Buyer's Percentage Entitlement" shall mean Buyer's rights to [\_\_\_\_] percent ([\_\_]%) of the Products, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount.

"Buyer's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.

"Cash" shall mean U.S. dollars held by or on behalf of a Party as Posted Collateral hereunder. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Certificates" shall mean an electronic certificate created pursuant to the Operating Rules of the GIS or any successor thereto to represent the "generation attributes" (as defined in 225 CMR 14.02) of each MWh of Energy generated within the ISO-NE control area and the generation attributes of certain Energy imported into the ISO-NE control area.

"Collateral Account" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Interest Rate" shall mean the rate published in *The Wall Street Journal* as the "Prime Rate" from time to time (or, if more than one such rate is published, the arithmetic mean of such rates), or, if such rate is no longer published, a successor rate agreed to by Buyer and Seller, in each case determined as of the date the obligation to pay interest arises, but in no event more than the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Collateral Requirement" shall mean at any time the amount of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security required under this Agreement at such time. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Commercial Operation Date" shall mean the date on which the conditions set forth in Section 3.4(b) have been satisfied, as set out in a written notice from Seller to Buyer.

"Common Infrastructure" shall mean (i) any tie or transmission line, interconnection facility or Network Upgrade that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility (ii) any non-public road that is shared by the Facility and another generating facility and (iii) any control or communications facility or other infrastructure that is located within a five-mile radius of the Facility and is shared by the Facility and another generating facility.

"Companion Facility" shall have the meaning specified in Section 4.1(d) hereof.

- "Contract Maximum Amount" shall mean [\_\_\_] kWh per hour of Energy and a corresponding portion of all other Products.
- "Contract Year" shall mean the twelve (12) consecutive calendar months starting on the first day of the calendar month following the Commercial Operation Date and each subsequent twelve (12) consecutive calendar month period; provided that the first Contract Year shall include the days in the prior month in which the Commercial Operation Date occurred.
- "Control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.
- "Cover Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Delivery Failure, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if, any, by which the Replacement Price exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof, multiplied by the quantity of that Delivery Failure, plus (b) any applicable penalties and other costs assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Buyer as a result of Seller's failure to deliver such Products in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Buyer shall provide a statement for the applicable period explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Cover Damages.
- "Credit Support" shall mean collateral in the form of (a) cash or (b) a letter of credit issued by a Qualified Bank in a form reasonably acceptable to the recipient Party. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]
- "Credit Support" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Delivery Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.3 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Credit Support Return Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.4 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Critical Milestones" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1 hereof.
- "Custodian" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.5(a)(i) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Day Ahead Energy Market" shall have the meaning set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Default</u>" shall mean any event or condition which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, could become an Event of Default.
- "<u>Defaulting Party</u>" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has occurred.

- "Delay Damages" shall mean the damages assessed pursuant to Section 3.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Deliver</u>" or "<u>Delivery</u>" shall mean with respect to (i) Energy, to supply Energy into Buyer's ISO-NE account at the Delivery Point in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the ISO-NE Rules, and (ii) RECs, to supply RECs in accordance with Section 4.7(e).
- "Delivery Failure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.3 hereof.
- "<u>Delivery Point</u>" shall mean the specific Node on the ISO-NE Pool Transmission Facilities, as determined by ISO-NE, where Seller shall transmit its Energy to Buyer, as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.
- "Development Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(a)] [6.2(a)] hereof.
- "<u>DOER</u>" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources and shall include its successors.
- "Dispute" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11.1 hereof.
- "<u>Disputing Party</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Eastern Prevailing Time" shall mean either Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Savings Time, as in effect from time to time.
- **"Effective Date"** shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph hereof.
- **"Energy"** shall mean electric "energy," as such term is defined in the ISO-NE Tariff, generated by the Facility as measured in kWh in Eastern Prevailing Time, less such Facility's station service use, generator lead losses and transformer losses, which quantity for purposes of this Agreement will never be less than zero.
- "Environmental Attributes" shall mean any and all generation attributes under the DOER's RPS regulations and under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now or in the future, to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to the favorable generation or environmental attributes of the Facility or the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, during the Services Term including Buyer's Percentage Entitlement to: (a) any such credits, certificates, benefits, offsets and allowances computed on the basis of the Facility's generation using renewable technology or displacement of fossil-fuel derived or other conventional energy generation; (b) any Certificates issued pursuant to the GIS in connection with Energy generated by the Facility; and (c) any voluntary emission

reduction credits obtained or obtainable by Seller in connection with the generation of Energy by the Facility; provided, however, that Environmental Attributes shall not include: (i) any production tax credits; (ii) any investment tax credits or other tax credits associated with the construction or ownership of the Facility; or (iii) any state, federal or private grants, financing, guarantees or other credit support relating to the construction or ownership, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the output thereof.

- "Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1 hereof and shall include the events and conditions described in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 hereof.
- "<u>EWG</u>" shall mean an exempt wholesale generator under 15 U.S.C. § 79z-5a, as amended from time to time.
- "Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.
- "<u>FERC</u>" shall mean the United States Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and shall include its successors.
- <u>"Financial Closing Date"</u> shall mean the date of signing of the initial agreements for any Financing of the Facility and of an initial disbursement of funds under such agreements.
- "Financing" shall mean indebtedness, whether secured or unsecured, loans, guarantees, notes, equity, convertible debt, sale-leaseback or other tax-equity transactions, bond issuances, recapitalizations and all similar financing or refinancing.
- "Force Majeure" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(a) hereof.
- "Generation Unit" shall mean a facility that converts a fuel or an energy resource into electrical energy.
- "GIS" shall mean the New England Power Pool Generation Information System or any successor thereto, which includes a generation information database and certificate system, operated by NEPOOL, its designee or successor entity, that accounts for generation attributes of electricity generated or consumed within New England.
- "Good Utility Practice" shall mean compliance with all applicable laws, codes and regulations, all ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, and any practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric industry in New England during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision is made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be limited to the optimum practice, method or act to the exclusion of all others, but rather is intended to include acceptable practices, methods and acts generally accepted in the industry in New England.

- "Governmental Entity" shall mean any federal, state or local governmental agency, authority, department, instrumentality or regulatory body, and any court or tribunal, with jurisdiction over Seller, Buyer or the Facility.
- "Interconnecting Utility" shall mean that the utility (which may be Buyer or an Affiliate of Buyer) providing interconnection service for the Facility to the transmission system of that utility.
- **"Interconnection Agreement"** shall mean an agreement between Seller and the Interconnecting Utility regarding the interconnection of the Facility to the transmission system of the Interconnecting Utility, as the same may be amended from time to time.
- "Interconnection Point" shall have the meaning set forth in the Interconnection Agreement.
- "Interest Amount" shall mean with respect to a Party and an Interest Period, the sum of the daily interest amounts for all days in such Interest Period; each daily interest amount to be determined by such Party as follows: (a) the amount of Cash held by such Party on that day (but excluding any interest previously earned on such Cash); multiplied by (b) the Collateral Interest Rate for that day; divided by (c) 360. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Interest Period" shall mean the period from (and including) the last Business Day on which an Interest Amount was Transferred by Buyer (or if no Interest Amount has yet been Transferred by Buyer, the Business Day on which Cash was Transferred to Seller) to (but excluding) the Business Day on which the current Interest Amount is to be Transferred. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "ISO" or "ISO-NE" shall mean ISO New England Inc., the independent system operator established in accordance with the RTO arrangements for New England, or its successor.
- "ISO-NE Practices" shall mean the ISO-NE practices and procedures for delivery and transmission of energy in effect from time to time and shall include, without limitation, applicable requirements of the NEPOOL Agreement, and any applicable successor practices and procedures.
- "ISO-NE Rules" shall mean all rules and procedures adopted by NEPOOL, ISO-NE, or the RTO, and governing wholesale power markets and transmission in New England, as such rules may be amended from time to time, including but not limited to, the ISO-NE Tariff, the ISO-NE Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Procedures (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Transmission Operating Agreement (as defined in the ISO-NE Tariff), the Participants Agreement, the manuals, procedures and business process documents published by ISO-NE via its web site and/or by its e-mail distribution to appropriate NEPOOL participants and/or NEPOOL committees, as amended, superseded or restated from time to time.
- "ISO-NE Tariff" shall mean ISO-NE's Transmission, Markets and Services Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff No. 3, as amended from time to time.

- "ISO Settlement Market System" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Tariff.
- "kW" shall mean a kilowatt.
- "kWh" shall mean a kilowatt-hour.
- "Late Payment Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.3 hereof.
- "Law" shall mean all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, rules, orders, executive orders, decrees, policies, judicial decisions and notifications.
- **"Lender"** shall mean any party providing financing for the development and construction of the Facility, or any refinancing of that financing, and receiving a security interest in the Facility, and shall include any assignee or transferee of such a party and any trustee, collateral agent or similar entity acting on behalf of such a party.
- "Letter of Credit" shall mean an irrevocable, non-transferable, standby letter of credit, issued by a Qualified Institution utilizing a form acceptable to the Party in whose favor such letter of credit is issued. All costs relating to any Letter of Credit shall be for the account of the Party providing that Letter of Credit. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Letter of Credit Default" shall mean with respect to an outstanding Letter of Credit, the occurrence of any of the following events (a) the issuer of such Letter of Credit shall fail to be a Qualified Institution; (b) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit if such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period; (c) the issuer of the Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit; or (d) the Letter of Credit shall expire or terminate or have a Value of \$0 at any time the Party on whose account that Letter of Credit is issued is required to provide Credit Support hereunder and that Party has not Transferred replacement Credit Support meeting the requirements of this Agreement; provided, however, that no Letter of Credit Default shall occur in any event with respect to a Letter of Credit after the time such Letter of Credit is required to be cancelled or returned in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "MDPU" shall mean the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities and shall include its successors.
- "Meters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6(a) hereof.
- "Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "MW" shall mean a megawatt.
- "MWh" shall mean a megawatt-hour (one MWh shall equal 1,000 kWh).
- "NEPOOL" shall mean the New England Power Pool and any successor organization.

- "NEPOOL Agreement" shall mean the Second Amended and Restated New England Power Pool Agreement dated as of February 1, 2005, as amended and/or restated from time to time.
- "NERC" shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Council and shall include any successor thereto.
- "Network Upgrades" shall mean upgrades to the Pool Transmission Facilities and the Transmission Provider's transmission system necessary for Delivery of the Energy to the Delivery Point, as determined and identified in the interconnection study approved in connection with construction of the Facility, such that the maximum output of the Facility could be qualified to participate in the ISO-NE Forward Capacity Market (as defined in the ISO-NE Rules) or any successor thereof.
- "Node" shall have the meaning set forth in Market Rule 1.
- "Non-Defaulting Party" shall mean the Party with respect to which a Default or Event of Default has not occurred.
- "Obligations" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.1 hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Operational Limitations" of the Facility are the parameters set forth in Exhibit A describing the physical limitations of the Facility, including the time required for start-up and the limitation on the number of scheduled start-ups per Contract Year.
- "Operating Period Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section [6.1(b)] [6.2(b)] hereof.
- "Party" and "Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Permits" shall mean any permit, authorization, license, order, consent, waiver, exception, exemption, variance or other approval by or from, and any filing, report, certification, declaration, notice or submission to or with, any Governmental Entity required to authorize action, including any of the foregoing relating to the ownership, siting, construction, operation, use or maintenance of the Facility under any applicable Law.
- "Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, association, trust, unincorporated organization, or a government authority or agency or political subdivision thereof.
- "Pool Transmission Facilities" has the meaning given that term in the ISO-NE Rules.
- "<u>Posted Collateral</u>" shall mean all Credit Support and all proceeds thereof that have been Transferred to or received by a Party under this Agreement and not Transferred to the Party providing the Credit Support or released by the Party holding the Credit

Support. Any Interest Amount or portion thereof not Transferred will constitute Posted Collateral in the form of Cash. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff" shall mean a fully reconciling cost recovery tariff mechanism that authorizes the establishment of a distribution charge that fully recovers Buyer's net costs under this Agreement (including the annual remuneration of two and three-quarters percent (2.75%)). The rate reconciliation shall be designed in such a way as to limit the build up of any under or over-recoveries over the course of the year. A reconciliation shall occur at least annually, but may also be reconciled quarterly or monthly, to the extent necessary to eliminate regulatory lag for the recovery of costs or crediting of over-recoveries to customers.

"Price" shall mean the purchase price(s) for Products referenced in Section 5.1 hereof.

"Products" shall mean [Energy and/or RECs]; provided, however, that [Energy and/or RECs] generated by the Facility during the Test Period or in excess of the Contract Maximum Amount and RECs not purchased by Buyer under Section 4.1(b) shall not be deemed Products. [dependent on accepted bid]

"Purchased Power Accounting Authorization" shall mean authorization for Buyer, at Buyer's sole discretion, to take appropriate steps to assure avoidance of a material, negative balance sheet impact on Buyer or Buyer's direct or indirect parent company, upon appropriate filing with and approval by the MDPU; provided that, subject to Section 8.3, such Purchased Power Accounting Authorization shall not impact Buyer's obligation to purchase the Products under this Agreement or the Price Buyer pays for such Products.

"QF" shall mean a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the criteria as defined in Title 18, Code of Federal Regulations, §§ 292.201 through 292.207, as amended from time to time.

"Qualified Bank" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or the U.S. branch office of a major foreign bank, in either case, having (x) assets on its most recent audited balance sheet of at least \$10,000,000,000 and (y) a rating for its senior long-term unsecured debt obligations of at least (A) "A" by S&P and "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

"Qualified Institution" shall mean a major U.S. commercial bank or trust company, the U.S. branch office of a foreign bank, or another financial institution, in any case, organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof having assets of at least \$10 billion and a credit rating of at least (A) "A2" from Moody's or "A" from S&P, if such entity is rated by both S&P and Moody's or (B) "A" by S&P or "A2" by Moody's, if such entity is rated by either S&P or Moody's but not both. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Real-Time Energy Market" shall have the meaning as set forth in the ISO-NE Rules.

"Reference Market-Maker" shall mean a leading dealer in the relevant market that is selected in a commercially reasonable manner and is not an affiliate of either party. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

"Regulatory Approval" shall mean the MDPU's approval of this entire Agreement, which approval shall include without limitation: (1) confirmation that this Agreement has been approved under Section 83A of Massachusetts Senate Bill 2395, An Act relative to competitively priced electricity in the Commonwealth, and the regulations promulgated thereunder and that all of the terms of such Section 83A and such regulations apply to this Agreement; (2) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover all of its costs incurred under this Agreement for the entire term of this Agreement through the implementation of a Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff and/or other cost recovery or reconciliation mechanisms; (3) definitive regulatory authorization for Buyer to recover remuneration equal to two and three-quarters percent (2.75%) of Buyer's annual payments under this Agreement for the term of this Agreement through the Power Cost Reconciliation Tariff; and (4) approval of any Purchased Power Accounting Authorization requested by Buyer in connection with the Regulatory Approval. Such approvals shall be acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion, shall not include any conditions or modifications that Buyer deems, in its sole discretion, to be unacceptable and shall be final and not subject to appeal or rehearing.

"Rejected Purchase" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4 hereof.

"Renewable Energy Certificates" or "RECs" shall mean all of the Certificates and any and all other Environmental Attributes associated with the Products or otherwise produced by the Facility which satisfy the RPS for a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and shall represent title to and claim over all Environmental Attributes associated with the specified MWh of generation from such RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

"Replacement Energy" shall mean Energy purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.

"Replacement Price" shall mean the price at which Buyer, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, purchases Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs plus (i) transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Buyer in purchasing such Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs and (ii) additional transmission charges, if any, reasonably incurred by Buyer to transmit Replacement Energy to the Delivery Point; provided, however, that (a) in no event shall Buyer be required to utilize or change its utilization of its owned or controlled assets, contracts or market positions to minimize Seller's liability, (b) Buyer shall have no obligation to purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, and (c) if Buyer does not purchase Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs, the market value of Energy and/or RECs at the time of the Delivery Failure (as reasonably determined by Buyer) will replace the price at which Buyer purchases Replacement Energy and/or Replacement RECs in the calculation of the Replacement Price.

- "Replacement RECs" shall mean any generation or environmental attributes, including any Certificates or other certificates or credits related thereto reflecting generation by a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit that are purchased by Buyer as replacement for any Delivery Failure.
- "Request Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Requesting Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.6(a) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Resale Damages" shall mean, with respect to any Rejected Purchase, an amount equal to (a) the positive net amount, if any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof for such Rejected Purchase, had it been accepted, exceeds the Resale Price multiplied by the quantity of that Rejected Purchase, plus (b) any applicable penalties assessed by ISO-NE or any other Person against Seller as a result of Buyer's failure to accept such Products. Seller shall provide a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of any Resale Damages.
- "Resale Price" shall mean the price at which Seller, acting in a commercially reasonable manner, sells or is paid for a Rejected Purchase, plus transaction and other administrative costs reasonably incurred by Seller in re-selling such Rejected Purchase; provided, however, that in no event shall Seller be required to utilize or change its utilization of the Facility or its other assets, contracts or market positions in order to minimize Buyer's liability for such Rejected Purchase.
- "Rounding Amount" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(c) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "RPS" shall mean the requirements established pursuant to Mass. Gen. Laws ch. 25A, § 11F that require all retail electricity suppliers in Massachusetts to provide a minimum percentage of electricity from RPS Class I Renewable Generation Units, and such successor laws and regulations as may be in effect from time to time.
- "RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit" shall mean a Generation Unit that has received a Statement of Qualification from the DOER, including a Generation Unit termed a New Renewable Generation Unit in a Statement of Qualification issued by the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.00.
- "RTO" shall mean ISO-NE and any successor organization or entity to ISO-NE, as authorized by FERC to exercise the functions pursuant to the FERC's Order No. 2000 and FERC's corresponding regulations, or any successor organization, or any other entity authorized to exercise comparable functions in subsequent orders or regulations of FERC.
- "S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, and any successor thereto.

- "Schedule or Scheduling" shall mean the actions of Seller and/or its designated representatives pursuant to Section 4.2, of notifying, requesting and confirming to ISO-NE the quantity of Energy to be delivered on any given day or days (or in any given hour or hours) during the Services Term at the Delivery Point.
- "Services Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(b) hereof.
- "Seller's Taxes" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(a) hereof.
- "<u>Statement of Qualification</u>" shall mean a written document from the DOER that qualifies a Generation Unit as an RPS Class I Qualified Generation Unit, or that qualifies a portion of the annual electrical energy output of a Generation Unit as RPS Class I Renewable Generation (as defined in 225 CMR 14.01).
- "Substitute Credit Support" shall have the meaning assigned in Section 6.5(f) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.
- "<u>Termination Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.3(b) hereof.
- "Test Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a) hereof.
- "Transfer" shall mean, with respect to any Posted Collateral or Interest Amount, and in accordance with the instructions of the Party entitled thereto:
  - (a) in the case of Cash, payment or transfer by wire transfer into one or more bank accounts specified by the Party to whom such Cash is being delivered; and
  - (b) in the case of Letters of Credit, delivery of the Letter of Credit or an amendment thereto to the Party to whom such Letter of Credit is being delivered. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Transmission Provider" shall mean (a) ISO-NE, its respective successor or Affiliates; (b) Buyer; and/or (c) such other third parties from whom transmission services are necessary for Seller to fulfill its performance obligations to Buyer hereunder, as the context requires.
- "Valuation Agent" means the Requesting Party; provided, however, that that in all cases, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the Party designated as the Valuation Agent, then in such case, and for so long as the Event of Default continues, the other Party shall be the Valuation Agent. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "Valuation Date" shall mean each Business Day. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

- "<u>Valuation Percentage</u>" shall have the meaning specified in Section 6.2(d) hereof. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Valuation Time</u>" shall mean the close of business on the Business Day before the Valuation Date or date of calculation, as applicable. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]
- "<u>Value</u>" shall mean, with respect to Posted Collateral or Credit Support, the Valuation Percentage multiplied by the amount then available under the Letter of Credit to be unconditionally drawn by Buyer. [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

## 2. EFFECTIVE DATE; TERM

2.1 <u>Effective Date</u>. Subject to Section 8.1, this Agreement is effective as of the Effective Date.

#### 2.2 Term.

- (a) The "<u>Term</u>" of this Agreement is the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending upon the final settlement of all obligations hereunder after the expiration of the Services Term or the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) The "Services Term" is the period during which Buyer is obligated to purchase Products Delivered to Buyer by Seller (not including Energy and RECs Delivered during the Test Period under Section 4.8) commencing on the Commercial Operation Date and continuing for a period of [10 to 20] years from the Commercial Operation Date, unless this Agreement is earlier terminated in accordance with the provisions hereof.
- (c) At the expiration of the Services Term, the Parties shall no longer be bound by the terms and provisions hereof (including, without limitation, any payment obligation hereunder), except (i) to the extent necessary to provide invoices and make payments or refunds with respect to Products delivered prior to such expiration or termination, (ii) to the extent necessary to enforce the rights and the obligations of the Parties arising under this Agreement before such expiration or termination, and (iii) the obligations of the Parties hereunder with respect to confidentiality and indemnification shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- (d) At the expiration of the Services Term, Buyer shall have the right, exercisable in Buyer's sole discretion, to negotiate in good faith with Seller for no more than sixty (60) days, the terms of the sale of such Energy and/or RECs generated by the Facility (or a portion thereof, as selected by Buyer) to Buyer or its designee on an exclusive basis. If Buyer wishes to enter into such negotiation, Buyer shall notify Seller of such decision at least one year prior to the expiration of the Services Term, and such negotiations shall commence at least eleven months prior to the expiration of the Services Term. Seller shall supply in a timely manner, information regarding the Facility which is customary to allow Buyer to perform due diligence and to negotiate in good faith for the purchase of such Energy and/or RECs.

## 3. FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION

3.	1	Critical	Milestones
$\mathcal{L}$	1	CIIICUI	1111100101100

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.1(c), commencing on the Effective Date, Seller shall develop the Facility in order to achieve the following milestones (" <u>Critical Milestones</u> ") on or before the date set forth in this Section 3.1(a):	
(i)	receipt of all Permits necessary to construct the Facility, as set forth in Exhibit B, in final form, by [];
(ii)	acquisition of all required real property rights necessary for construction and operation of the Facility, interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, and performance of Seller's obligations under this Agreement as set forth on Exhibit B, by [];
(iii)	demonstration of the financial capability (whether through third party financing to Seller or Seller's own financial assets) to proceed with the development and construction of the Facility, including, as applicable, Seller's financial obligations with respect to interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility and construction of the Network Upgrades by [] [on or before 12/31/15] [TBD for alternative bid]; and
(iv)	achievement of the Commercial Operation Date by [] [on or before 12/31/16] [on or before 12/31/18 <i>for alternative bid</i> ].
(b) Seller shall provide Buyer with written notice of the achievement of each Critical Milestone within seven (7) days after that achievement, which notice shall include information demonstrating with reasonable specificity that such Critical Milestone has been achieved. Seller acknowledges that Buyer requires such written notice solely for monitoring purposes, and that nothing set forth in this Agreement shall create or impose upon Buyer any responsibility or liability for the development, construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility.	
a Force Majeure under Section 10.1 Milestones not yet achieved (i) by of Security and (ii) by up to two addition Period Security of \$[] [\$5 month period. In no event may Sell under this Section 3.1(c) by more the Critical Milestone dates as a result of	any extension of a date for a Critical Milestone as a result of , Seller may elect to extend all of the dates for the Critical one year without posting additional Development Period onal six month periods by posting additional Development per kWh of Contract Maximum Amount] for each such sixter exercise the right to extend the Critical Milestone dates an two years, and in no event shall any extension of the of one or more Force Majeure events exceed a cumulative onths. Any such election shall be made in a written notice

delivered to Buyer on or prior to the first date for a Critical Milestone that has not yet been achieved (as such date may have previously been extended).

(d) The Parties agree that time is of the essence with respect to the Critical Milestones and is part of the consideration to Buyer in entering into this Agreement.

## 3.2 <u>Delay Damages</u>.

- (a) If the Commercial Operation Date is not achieved by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as extended pursuant to Section 3.1(c)), Seller shall pay to Buyer damages for each month from and after such date until the Commercial Operation Date at the rate of \$[\_\_\_\_] per month [\$1.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$1.00 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$0.50 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] up to a maximum of twelve (12) months of delay, pro rated for partial months ("Delay Damages"). Delay Damages shall be due under this Section 3.2(a) without regard to whether Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 9.3; provided, however, that if Buyer exercises its right to terminate this Agreement under Section 9.3, Delay Damages shall be due and owing to the extent that such Delay Damages were due and owing at the date of such termination.
- (b) Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to Seller's delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Delay Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein are a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Article shall not limit the amount of damages payable to Buyer if this Agreement is terminated as a result of Seller's failure to achieve the Commercial Operation Date. Any such termination damages shall be determined in accordance with Article 9.
- (c) By the tenth (10th) day following the end of the calendar month in which Delay Damages first become due and continuing by the tenth (10th) day of each calendar month during the period in which Delay Damages accrue (and the following months if applicable), Buyer shall deliver to Seller an invoice showing Buyer's computation of such damages and any amount due Buyer in respect thereof for the preceding calendar month. No later than ten (10) days after receiving such an invoice, Seller shall pay to Buyer, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account specified in writing by Buyer or by any other means agreed to by the Parties in writing from time to time, the amount set forth as due in such invoice. If Seller fails to pay such amounts when due, Buyer may draw upon the Development Period Security for payment of such Delay Damages, and Buyer may exercise any other remedies available for Seller's default hereunder.

### 3.3 Construction.

- (a) <u>Progress Reports.</u> At the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date and until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with a progress report regarding Critical Milestones not yet achieved, including projected time to completion of the Facility, in accordance with the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and shall provide supporting documents and detail regarding the same upon Buyer's request. Seller shall permit Buyer and its advisors and consultants to review and discuss with Seller and its advisors and consultants such progress reports during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller.
- (b) <u>Site Access</u>. Buyer and its representatives shall have the right but not the obligation, during business hours and upon reasonable notice to Seller, to inspect the Facility site and monitor the construction of the Facility.

## 3.4 <u>Commercial Operation</u>.

- (a) Seller's obligation to Deliver the Products and Buyer's obligation to pay Seller for such Products commences on the Commercial Operation Date; provided, that Energy and RECs generated by the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date (the "<u>Test Period</u>") shall not be deemed Products.
- (b) The Commercial Operation Date shall occur on the date on which the Facility is substantially completed as described in Exhibit A and capable of regular commercial operation in accordance with Good Utility Practice, the manufacturer's guidelines for all material components of the Facility, all requirements of the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices for the delivery of the Products to the Seller have been satisfied, and all performance testing for the Facility has been successfully completed, provided Seller has also satisfied the following conditions precedent as of such date:
  - (i) completion of all transmission and interconnection facilities and any Network Upgrades, including final acceptance and authorization to interconnect the Facility from ISO-NE or the Interconnecting Utility in accordance with the fully executed Interconnection Agreement;
  - (ii) Seller has obtained and demonstrated possession of all Permits required for the lawful construction and operation of the Facility, for the interconnection of the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility (including any Network Upgrades) and for Seller to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to Permits related to environmental matters, all as set forth on Exhibit B;
  - (iii) Seller has obtained a Statement of Qualification from the DOER pursuant to 225 CMR 14.05 qualifying the Facility as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit;

- (iv) Seller has acquired all real property rights needed to construct and operate the Facility, to interconnect the Facility to the Interconnecting Utility, to construct the Network Upgrades (to the extent that it is Seller's responsibility to do so) and to perform Seller's obligations under this Agreement;
- (v) Seller has established all ISO-NE-related accounts and entered into all ISO-NE-related agreements required for the performance of Seller's obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement, which agreements shall be in full force and effect, including the registration of the Facility in the GIS;
- (vi) Seller has provided to Buyer I.3.9 confirmation from ISO-NE regarding approval of generation entry, has submitted the Asset Registration Form (as defined in ISO-NE Practices) for the Facility to ISO-NE and has taken such other actions as are necessary to effect the transfer of the Energy to Buyer in the ISO Settlement Market System;
- (vii) Seller has successfully completed all pre-operational testing and commissioning in accordance with manufacturer guidelines;
- (viii) Seller has satisfied all Critical Milestones that precede the Commercial Operation Date in Section 3.1;
- (ix) no Default or Event of Default by Seller shall have occurred and remain uncured; and
- (x) the Facility is owned or leased by, and under the care, custody and control of, Seller.

### 3.5 Operation of the Facility.

(a) <u>Compliance With Utility Requirements</u>. Seller shall comply with, and cause the Facility to comply with: (i) Good Utility Practice; (ii) the Operational Limitations; and (iii) all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by ISO-NE, any Transmission Provider, any Interconnecting Utility, NERC and/or any regional reliability entity, including, in each case, all practices, requirements, rules, procedures and standards related to Seller's construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of the Facility and its performance of its obligations under this Agreement (including obligations related to the generation, Scheduling, interconnection, and transmission of Energy, and the transfer of RECs), whether such requirements were imposed prior to or after the Effective Date. Seller shall be solely responsible for registering as the "Generator Owner and Generator Operator" of the Facility with NERC and any applicable regional reliability entities.

- (b) <u>Permits</u>. Seller shall maintain in full force and effect all Permits necessary for it to perform its obligations under this Agreement, including all Permits necessary to operate and maintain the Facility.
- (c) <u>Maintenance and Operation of Facility</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Term, construct, maintain and operate the Facility in accordance with Good Utility Practice and in accordance with Exhibit A to this Agreement. Seller shall bear all costs related thereto. Seller may contract with other Persons to provide discrete construction, operation and maintenance functions, so long as Seller maintains overall control over the construction, operation and maintenance of the Facility throughout the Term.
- (d) <u>Interconnection Agreement</u>. Seller shall comply with the terms and conditions of the Interconnection Agreement.
- (e) <u>ISO-NE Status</u>. Seller shall, at all times during the Services Term, either: (i) be an ISO-NE "Market Participant" pursuant to the ISO-NE Rules; or (ii) have entered into an agreement with a Market Participant that shall perform all of Seller's ISO-NE-related obligations in connection with the Facility and this Agreement.
- (f) Forecasts. Commencing at least thirty (30) days prior to the anticipated Commercial Operation Date and continuing throughout the Term, Seller shall update and deliver to Buyer on a monthly basis and in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, twelve (12) month rolling forecasts of Energy production by the Facility, which forecasts shall be prepared in good faith and in accordance with Good Utility Practice based on historical performance, maintenance schedules, Seller's generation projections and other relevant data and considerations. Any notable changes from prior forecasts or historical energy delivery shall be noted and an explanation provided. The provisions of this section are in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 5.
- (g) RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. Seller shall be solely responsible for qualifying the Facility with the DOER as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit in accordance with 225 CMR 14.05 and maintaining such Statement of Qualification throughout the Services Term; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law, Seller shall only be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain such Statement of Qualification after that change in Law.
- (h) <u>Compliance Reporting</u>. Within fifteen days (15) days following the end of each calendar quarter, Seller shall provide Buyer information pertaining to power plant emissions, fuel types, labor information and any other information to the extent required by Buyer to comply with the uniform disclosure requirements contained in 220 CMR 11.00 and any other such disclosure regulations which may be imposed upon Buyer during the Term, which information requirements will be provided to Seller by Buyer at least fifteen (15) days before the beginning of the calendar quarter for which the information is required. To the extent Buyer is subject to any other certification or compliance reporting requirement with respect to the Products produced by Seller and delivered to Buyer hereunder, Seller shall provide any information in its possession (or, if not in Seller's possession, available to it and not reasonably

available to Buyer) requested by Buyer to permit Buyer to comply with any such reporting requirement.

- (i) <u>Insurance</u>. Throughout the Term, and without limiting any liabilities or any other obligations of Seller hereunder, Seller shall secure and continuously carry with an insurance company or companies rated not lower than "A-" by the A.M. Best Company the insurance coverage and with the deductibles that are customary for a generating facility of the type and size of the Facility and as otherwise legally required. Within thirty (30) days prior to the start of each Contract Year, Seller shall provide Buyer with a certificate of insurance which (i) shall include Buyer as an additional insured on each policy, (ii) shall not include the legend "certificate is not evidence of coverage" or any statement with similar effect, (iii) shall evidence a firm obligation of the insurer to provide Buyer with thirty (30) days prior written notice of coverage modifications, and (iv) shall be endorsed by a Person who has authority to bind the insurer. If any coverage is written on a "claims-made" basis, the certification accompanying the policy shall conspicuously state that the policy is "claims made."
- (j) <u>Contacts</u>. Each Party shall identify a principal contact or contacts, which contact(s) shall have adequate authority and expertise to make day-to-day decisions with respect to the administration of this Agreement.
- (k) <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Without limiting the generality of any other provision of this Agreement, Seller shall be responsible for complying with all applicable requirements of Law, including all applicable rules, procedures, operating policies, criteria, guidelines and requirements imposed by FERC and any other Governmental Entity, whether imposed pursuant to existing Law or procedures or pursuant to changes enacted or implemented during the Term, including all risks of environmental matters relating to the Facility or the Facility site. Seller shall indemnify Buyer against any and all claims arising out of or related to such environmental matters and against any costs imposed on Buyer as a result of Seller's violation of any applicable Law, or ISO-NE or NERC requirements. For the avoidance of doubt, Seller shall be responsible for procuring, at its expense, all Permits and governmental approvals required for the construction and operation of the Facility in compliance with Law.
- (l) <u>FERC Status</u>. Seller shall maintain the Facility's status as a QF or EWG at all times after the Commercial Operation Date and shall obtain and maintain any requisite authority to sell the output of the Facility at market-based rates.
- (m) <u>Emissions</u>. Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with the Facility's emissions, including the cost of procuring emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions, to the extent required to operate the Facility. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, failure or inability of Seller to procure emission reductions, offsets, allowances or similar items associated with the Facility's emissions shall not constitute a Force Majeure.

### 3.6 Interconnection and Delivery Services.

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all costs associated with interconnection of the Facility at the Interconnection Point, including the costs of the Network Upgrades, consistent

with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE, any other applicable Governmental Entity and the Interconnecting Utility.

(b) Seller shall defend, indemnify and hold Buyer harmless against any liability arising due to Seller's performance or failure to perform under the Interconnection Agreement.

## 3.7 New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit.

The Facility shall be a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A of the Massachusetts General Laws (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a Commercial Operation Date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

#### 4. DELIVERY OF PRODUCTS

## 4.1 <u>Obligation to Sell and Purchase Products.</u>

- (a) Beginning on the Commercial Operation Date and subject to Section 4.1(b), Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive, Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The aforementioned obligations for Seller to sell and Deliver the Products and for Buyer to purchase and receive the same is unit contingent and shall be subject to the operation of the Facility.
- (b) Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any Products to the extent that such Products exceed the Contract Maximum Amount in any hour. In addition, Buyer shall not be obligated to purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, and, to the extent that Buyer does not purchase any such REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility, Seller may, in its sole discretion, sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of that REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product. Once Buyer notifies Seller that it will not purchase any REC or comparable certificate, credit, attribute or other similar product produced by the Facility which fails to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, then Buyer may resume purchasing such RECs or comparable certificates, credits, attributes or other similar products produced by the Facility upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Seller, unless otherwise agreed by Buyer and Seller.
- (c) Seller shall Deliver Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Products produced by the Facility, up to and including the Contract Maximum Amount, exclusively to Buyer, and Seller shall not sell, divert, grant, transfer or assign such Products or any certificate or other attribute associated with such Products to any Person other than Buyer during the Term. Seller shall not enter into any agreement or arrangement under which such Products can be claimed by any Person other than Buyer. Buyer shall have the exclusive right to resell or convey the Products in its sole discretion.

- (d) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new bilateral agreement or an amendment to an existing agreement to sell any of the output of either the Facility or another generating facility owned in whole or in part by Seller or an Affiliate of Seller that utilizes any Common Infrastructure (a "Companion Facility") to another Person, Seller shall first take the actions set forth in this Section 4.1(d), as follows:
  - Where the term of such agreement is one (1) year or more, (i) Seller shall first offer to Buyer in writing to amend this Agreement to incorporate the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either: (1) accept all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment; or (2) accept only the pricing and term provisions included in such other agreement or amendment; or (3) decline all of the terms and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. In the event Buyer chooses either option (1) or (2) above, Seller and Buyer shall amend this Agreement to reflect the accepted terms and conditions and, to the extent Buyer determines such amendment requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing in accordance with Section 18. No amendment of this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d)(i) shall affect the quantity of Products to be received and purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.
  - (ii) Prior to Seller or an Affiliate of Seller entering into a new agreement to sell any of the output of the Facility or a Companion Facility to another Person where the term of such agreement is less than one (1) year, Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall first offer to enter into such agreement for such output with Buyer on the same terms and conditions. Buyer shall have twenty (20) days to either accept or reject such agreement. In the event Buyer chooses to enter into such agreement, Buyer and Seller or such Affiliate of Seller shall promptly execute such agreement. To the extent Buyer determines such agreement requires MDPU approval or filing, Buyer will use commercially reasonable efforts to apply for such approval or make such filing consistent with Section 18, and such agreement shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.
  - (iii) If Buyer fails to notify Seller of its choice within twenty (20) days after Buyer's receipt of the offer from Seller or an Affiliate of Seller under clause (i) or (ii) above, Buyer shall be deemed to have elected to decline all of the terms

and conditions of such other agreement or amendment. If any required filing with or approval by the MDPU with respect to any amendment or agreement under this Section 4.1(d) as described above is not made or received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such amendment or agreement, then such amendment or agreement shall be void and of no further force and effect.

- (iv) If Buyer declines to enter into a new agreement or an amendment to this Agreement under this Section 4.1(d) or the MDPU filing or approval relating to such agreement or amendment is not received within one hundred eighty (180) days after Buyer and Seller or an Affiliate of Seller enter into such agreement or amendment, then Seller or such Affiliate of Seller may proceed with the proposed sale of such output of the Facility or such Companion Facility to another Person under the terms and conditions offered to Buyer.
- (v) This Section 4.1(d) shall only apply to bilateral agreements entered into on or before the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date. Any transactions conducted in ISO-NE's Real-Time or Day-Ahead markets and any bilateral agreements entered into after the tenth anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date shall not be subject to this Section 4.1(d).

#### 4.2 Scheduling and Delivery.

- (a) During the Services Term, Seller shall Schedule Deliveries of Energy hereunder with ISO-NE within the defined Operational Limitations of the Facility and in accordance with this Agreement, all ISO-NE Practices and ISO-NE Rules, as applicable. Seller shall transfer the Energy to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as reasonably agreed from time to time by Buyer and Seller and consistent with prevailing electric industry practices at the time, in such a manner that Buyer may resell such Energy in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market, as applicable, and Buyer shall have no obligation to pay for any Energy not transferred to Buyer in the Day Ahead Energy Market or Real Time Energy Market or for which Buyer is not credited in the ISO-NE Settlement Market System (including, without limitation, as a result of an outage on any electric transmission system). In the event that the Locational Marginal Price ("LMP") for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour.
- (b) The Parties agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices in connection with the Scheduling and

Delivery of Energy hereunder. Penalties or similar charges assessed by a Transmission Provider and caused by noncompliance with the Scheduling obligations set forth in this Section 4.2 shall be the responsibility of Seller.

- (c) Without limiting the generality of this Section 4.2, Seller or the party with whom Seller contracts pursuant to Section 3.5(e) shall at all times during the Services Term be designated as the "Lead Market Participant" (or any successor designation) for the Facility and shall be solely responsible for any obligations and liabilities, including all charges, penalties and financial assurance obligations, imposed by ISO-NE or under the ISO-NE Rules and ISO-NE Practices with respect to the Facility.
- 4.3 Failure of Seller to Deliver Products. In the event that Seller fails to satisfy any of its obligations to Deliver any of the Products hereunder in accordance with Section 4.1 and Section 4.2, and such failure is not excused under the express terms of this Agreement (a "Delivery Failure"), Seller shall pay Buyer an amount for such Delivery Failure equal to the Cover Damages. Such payment shall be due no later than the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof; provided, however, that if Seller demonstrates to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that such Delivery Failure was solely the result of an administrative error by Seller, such payment shall not be due until the later of the date for Buyer's payment for the applicable month as set forth in Section 5.2 hereof or the date that is fifteen (15) days after such Delivery Failure occurred. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Buyer would incur due to a Delivery Failure would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Cover Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- 4.4 Failure by Buyer to Accept Delivery of Products. If Buyer fails to accept all or part of any of the Products to be purchased by Buyer hereunder and such failure to accept is not excused under the terms of this Agreement (a "Rejected Purchase"), then Buyer shall pay Seller, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred, an amount for such Rejected Purchase equal to the Resale Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that Seller would incur due to a Rejected Purchase would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Resale Damages as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.

## 4.5 Delivery Point.

- (a) All Energy shall be Delivered hereunder by Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Seller shall be responsible for the costs of delivering its Energy to the Delivery Point consistent with all standards and requirements set forth by the FERC, ISO-NE and any other applicable Governmental Entity or tariff.
- (b) Seller shall be responsible for all applicable charges associated with transmission interconnection, service and delivery charges, including all related ISO-NE administrative fees and other FERC-approved charges in connection with the Delivery of Energy to and at the Delivery Point.

(c) Buyer shall be responsible for all losses, transmission charges, ancillary service charges, line losses, congestion charges and other ISO-NE or applicable system costs or charges associated with transmission incurred, in each case, in connection with the transmission of Energy delivered under this Agreement from and after the Delivery Point.

#### 4.6 Metering.

- (a) <u>Metering</u>. All electric metering associated with the Facility, including the Facility meter and any other real-time meters, billing meters and back-up meters (collectively, the "<u>Meters</u>"), shall be installed, operated, maintained and tested at Seller's expense in accordance with Good Utility Practice and any applicable requirements and standards issued by NERC, the Interconnecting Utility, and ISO-NE; provided that each Meter shall be tested at Seller's expense once each Contract Year. The Meters shall be used for the registration, recording and transmission of information regarding the Energy output of the Facility. Seller shall provide Buyer with a copy of all metering and calibration information and documents regarding the Meters promptly following receipt thereof by Seller.
- (b) Measurements. Readings of the Meters at the Facility by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located (or an independent Person mutually acceptable to the Parties) shall be conclusive as to the amount of Energy generated by the Facility; provided however, that Seller, upon request of Buyer and at Buyer's expense (if more frequently than annually as provided for in Section 4.6(a)), shall cause the Meters to be tested by the Interconnecting Utility in whose territory the Facility is located, and if any Meter is out of service or is determined to be registering inaccurately by more than two percent (2%), (i) the measurement of Energy produced by the Facility shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the date that such inaccuracy was discovered, in accordance with the filed tariff of such Interconnecting Utility, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder and (ii) Seller shall reimburse Buyer for the cost of such test of the Meters. Meter readings shall be adjusted to take into account the losses to Deliver the Energy to the Delivery Point. Seller shall make recorded meter data available monthly to the Buyer at no cost.
- (c) <u>Inspection, Testing and Calibration</u>. Buyer shall have the right to inspect and test any of the Meters at the Facility at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice from Buyer to Seller. Buyer shall have the right to have a representative present during any testing or calibration of the Meters at the Facility by Seller. Seller shall provide Buyer with timely notice of any such testing or calibration.
- (d) <u>Audit of Meters</u>. Buyer shall have access to the Meters and the right to audit all information and test data related to such Meters.
- (e) <u>Notice of Malfunction</u>. Seller shall provide Buyer with prompt notice of any malfunction or other failure of the Meters or other telemetry equipment necessary to accurately report the quantity of Energy being produced by the Facility. If any Meter is found to be inaccurate by more than two percent (2%), the meter readings shall be adjusted as far back as can reasonably be ascertained, but in no event shall such period exceed six (6) months from the

date that such inaccuracy was discovered, and any adjustment shall be reflected in the next invoice provided by Seller to Buyer hereunder.

(f) <u>Telemetry</u>. The Meters shall be capable of sending meter telemetry data, and Seller shall provide Buyer with simultaneous access to such data at no additional cost to Buyer. This provision is in addition to Seller's requirements under ISO-NE Rules and Practices, including ISO-NE Operating Procedure No. 18

## 4.7 RECs.

- (a) Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of the right, title and interest in and to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Facility's Environmental Attributes, including the RECs, generated by the Facility during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Section 4.7.
- (b) All Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement shall meet the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS; provided, however, that if the Facility ceases to qualify as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit solely as a result of a change in Law with respect to the RPS, Seller shall be required to use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that all Energy provided by Seller to Buyer from the Facility under this Agreement meets the requirements for eligibility pursuant to the RPS after that change in Law.
- (c) At Buyer's request and at Seller' sole cost, Seller shall also seek qualification under the renewable portfolio standard or similar law of New York, Connecticut and/or one or more additional New England states (in addition to Massachusetts) and/or any federal renewable energy standard. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with Good Utility Practice, to maintain such qualification at all times during the Services Term, or until Buyer indicates such qualification is no longer necessary. Seller shall also submit any information required by any state or federal agency (including without limitation the MDPU) with regard to administration of its rules regarding Environmental Attributes or its renewable energy standard or renewable portfolio standard to Buyer or as directed by Buyer.
- (d) Seller shall comply with all GIS Operating Rules relating to the creation and transfer of all RECs to be purchased by Buyer under this Agreement and all other GIS Operating Rules to the extent required for Buyer to achieve the full value of the RECs. In addition, at Buyer's request, Seller shall register with and comply with the rules and requirements of any other tracking system or program that tracks, monetizes or otherwise creates or enhances value for Environmental Attributes, which compliance shall be at Seller's sole cost if such registration and compliance is requested in connection with Section 4.7(c) above and shall be at Buyer's sole cost in other instances.
- (e) Prior to the delivery of any Energy hereunder (including any Energy Delivered during the Test Period), either (i) Seller shall cause Buyer to be registered in the GIS as the initial owner of all Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer or (ii) Seller and Buyer shall effect an irrevocable forward transfer of the Certificates to be Delivered hereunder to Buyer in the GIS; provided, however, that no payment shall be due to Seller for any RECs until the

Certificates are actually deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing.

- (f) The Parties intend for the transactions entered into hereunder to be physically settled, meaning that the RECs are intended to be Delivered in the GIS account of Buyer or its designee as set forth in this Section 4.7.
- 4.8 <u>Deliveries During Test Period</u>. During the Test Period, Seller shall sell and Deliver, and Buyer shall purchase and receive Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of any Energy and RECs produced by the Facility. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, payment for Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of all Energy and RECs produced during the Test Period shall be equal to the product of (x) Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the MWh of Energy delivered to the Delivery Point and (y) the Real Time Locational Marginal Price at such Delivery Point (as determined by ISO-NE) for each hour of the month when Energy and RECs are produced by the Facility. In no event shall the Test Period extend beyond six months, except due to Force Majeure.

#### 5. PRICE AND PAYMENTS FOR PRODUCTS

5.1 Price for Products. All Products Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Price specified in Exhibit D; provided, however, that if the RECs fail to satisfy the RPS as an Environmental Attribute associated with the specified MWh of generation from a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit and Buyer does not purchase the RECs pursuant to Section 4.1(b), then all Energy Delivered to Buyer in accordance with this Agreement shall be purchased by Buyer at the Adjusted Price specified in Exhibit D. Other than the (i) payment for the Products under this Section 5.1, (ii) payments related to Meter testing under Section 4.6(b), (iii) payments related to Meter malfunctions under Section 4.6(e), (iv) payment for Energy and RECs during the Test Period in accordance with Section 4.8, (v) payment of any Resale Damages under Section 4.4, (vi) payment of interest on late payments under Section 5.3, (vii) payments for reimbursement of Buyer's Taxes under Section 5.4(a), (viii) return of any Credit Support under Section 6.3, and (ix) payment of any Termination Payment due from Buyer under Section 9.3, Buyer shall not be required to make any other payments to Seller under this Agreement, and Seller shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred by it in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

#### 5.2 Payment and Netting.

(a) <u>Billing Period</u>. The calendar month shall be the standard period for all payments under this Agreement. On or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the end of each month, Seller shall render to Buyer an invoice for the payment obligations incurred hereunder during the preceding month, based on the Energy Delivered in the preceding month, and any RECs deposited in Buyer's GIS account or a GIS account designated by Buyer to Seller in writing in the preceding month. Such invoice shall contain supporting detail for all charges reflected on the invoice, and Seller shall provide Buyer with additional supporting documentation and information as Buyer may request.

(b) <u>Timeliness of Payment</u>. All undisputed charges shall be due and payable in accordance with each Party's invoice instructions on or before the later of (x) fifteen (15) days from receipt of the applicable invoice or (y) the last day of the calendar month in which the applicable invoice was received (or in either event the next Business Day if such day is not a Business Day). Each Party shall make payments by electronic funds transfer, or by other mutually agreeable method(s), to the account designated by the other Party. Any undisputed amounts not paid by the due date shall be deemed delinquent and shall accrue interest at the Late Payment Rate, such interest to be calculated from and including the due date to but excluding the date the delinquent amount is paid in full.

# (c) Disputes and Adjustments of Invoices.

- (i) All invoices rendered under this Agreement shall be subject to adjustment after the end of each month in order to true-up charges based on changes resulting from recent ISO-NE billing statements or revisions, if any, to previous ISO-NE billing statements. If ISO-NE resettles any invoice which relates to the Products sold under this Agreement and (a) any charges thereunder are the responsibility of the other Party under this Agreement or (b) any credits issued thereunder would be due to the other Party under this Agreement, then the Party receiving the invoice from ISO-NE shall in the case of (a) above invoice the other Party or in the case of (b) above pay the amount due to the other Party. Any invoices issued or amounts due pursuant to this Section shall be invoiced or paid as provided in this Section 5.2.
- (ii) A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed. payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the dispute given to the other Party. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment or refund shall be made within ten (10) days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the due date (or in the case of a refund, the payment date) but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be reimbursed or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Late Payment Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment, as directed by

the other Party. Any dispute with respect to an invoice or claim to additional payment is waived unless the other Party is notified in accordance with this Section 5.2 within the referenced twelve (12) month period.

- (d) Netting of Payments. The Parties hereby agree that they may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Products during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to this Agreement, interest, and payments or credits, may be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it. If no mutual debts or payment obligations exist and only one Party owes a debt or obligation to the other during the monthly billing period, such Party shall pay such sum in full when due. The Parties agree to provide each other with reasonable detail of such net payment or net payment request.
- 5.3 <u>Interest on Late Payment or Refund</u>. A late payment charge shall accrue on any late payment or refund as specified above at the lesser of (a) the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of <u>The Wall Street Journal</u> (or, if such rate is not published therein, in a successor index mutually selected by the Parties) plus 1% per cent, and (b) the maximum rate permitted by applicable Law in transactions involving entities having the same characteristics as the Parties (the "<u>Late Payment Rate</u>").

# 5.4 Taxes, Fees and Levies.

- (a) Seller shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with the Facility or delivery or sale of the Products ("Seller's Taxes"). Buyer shall be obligated to pay all present and future taxes, fees and levies, imposed on or associated with such Products after Delivery of such Products to Buyer or imposed on or associated with the purchase of such Products (other than ad valorem, franchise or income taxes which are related to the sale of the Products and are, therefore, the responsibility of Seller) ("Buyer's Taxes"). In the event Seller shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Buyer's Taxes, Buyer shall reimburse Seller for such payment. In the event Buyer shall be required by law or regulation to remit or pay any Seller's Taxes, Seller shall reimburse Buyer for such payment, and Buyer may deduct any of the amount of any such Seller's Taxes from the amount due to Seller under Section 5.2. Buyer shall have the right to all credits, deductions and other benefits associated with taxes paid by Buyer or reimbursed to Seller by Buyer as described herein. Nothing shall obligate or cause a Party to pay or be liable to pay any taxes, fees and levies for which it is exempt under law.
- (b) Seller shall bear all risks, financial and otherwise, throughout the Term, associated with Seller's or the Facility's eligibility to receive any federal or state tax credits, to qualify for accelerated depreciation for Seller's accounting, reporting or tax purposes, or to receive any other grant or subsidy from a Governmental Entity or other Person. The obligation of the Parties hereunder, including those obligations set forth herein regarding the purchase and Price for and Seller's obligation to deliver the Products, shall be effective regardless of whether the production and/or sale of the Products from the Facility is eligible for, or receives, any

federal or state tax credits, grants or other subsidies or any particular accounting, reporting or tax treatment during the Term.

# 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NSTAR/UNITIL/WMECO VERSION]

# 6.1 <u>Seller's Support.</u>

Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of (a) [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure Seller's obligations in the period between the Effective Date and the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security"). Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the Effective Date; and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval. If at any time prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Development Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Development Period Security to less than the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Seller shall replenish such Development Period Security to the amount of Development Period Security required to be provided by Seller through the period ending fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval within five (5) days of that draw. Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (v) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the Operating Period Security.

- Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's obligations under this Agreement after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's obligations under this Agreement are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall be in an amount equal to [\$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less]. If at any time on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the amount of Operating Period Security is reduced as a result of Buyer's draw upon such Operating Period Security, Seller shall replenish such Operating Period Security to the total amount required under this Section 6.1(b) within five (5) Business Days of that draw.
- 6.2 <u>Cash Deposits</u>. Any cash provided by Seller as Credit Support under this Agreement shall be held in an interest bearing deposit account selected by Buyer in its reasonable discretion. All interest accrued on that cash deposit shall be retained in that account; provided, however, that to the extent the amount held in that account exceeds the required level of Development Period Security (before and on the Commercial Operation Date) or the Operating Period Security (after the Commercial Operation Date), such excess shall be paid to

Seller promptly after Seller requests such a payment in writing delivered to Buyer. Seller agrees to comply with the commercially reasonable requirements of Buyer in connection with the receipt and retention of any cash provided as Credit Support under this Agreement.

6.3 Return of Credit Support. Any unused Credit Support provided under this Agreement shall be returned to the Party providing that Credit Support only after any such Credit Support has been used to satisfy any outstanding obligations of that Party in existence at the time of the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Provided such obligations have been satisfied, such Credit Support shall be returned to the Party providing it within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) the expiration of the Term of this Agreement or (b) termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3, Section 9.3(b) or Section 10.1(c).

#### 6. SECURITY FOR PERFORMANCE [NATIONAL GRID VERSION]

6.1 <u>Grant of Security Interest.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller hereby pledges to Buyer as security for all outstanding obligations under this Agreement (other than indemnification obligations surviving the expiration of the Term) and any other documents, instruments or agreements executed in connection therewith (collectively, the "Obligations"), and grants to Buyer a first priority continuing security interest, lien on, and right of set-off against all Posted Collateral delivered to or received by Buyer hereunder. Upon the return by Buyer to Seller of any Posted Collateral, the security interest and lien granted hereunder on that Posted Collateral will be released immediately and, to the extent possible, without further action by either Party.

#### 6.2 Seller's Support.

(a) Seller shall be required to post Credit Support in the amount of
\$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected
capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract
Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less] to secure
Seller's Obligations until the Commercial Operation Date ("Development Period Security").
Fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall be provided to Buyer on the
Effective Date, and the remaining fifty percent (50%) of the Development Period Security shall
be provided to Buyer within fifteen (15) days after the receipt of the Regulatory Approval.
Buyer shall return any undrawn amount of the Development Period Security to Seller within
thirty (30) days after the later of (x) Buyer's receipt of an undisputed notice from Seller that the
Commercial Operation Date has occurred or (y) Buyer's receipt of the full amount of the
Operating Period Security.

(b) Beginning not later than three (3) days following the Commercial
Operation Date, Seller shall provide Buyer with Credit Support to secure Seller's Obligations
after the Commercial Operation Date through and including the date that all of Seller's
Obligations are satisfied ("Operating Period Security"). The Operating Period Security shall
be in the amount of \$[] [\$30 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has
an expected capacity factor of 50% or more; \$20 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the

Facility has an expected capacity factor more than 20% but less than 50%; and \$10 per kwh of Contract Maximum Amount if the Facility has an expected capacity factor of 20% or less].

- (c) The Credit Support Delivery Amount, as defined below, will be rounded up, and the Return Amount, as defined below, will be rounded down, in each case to the nearest integral multiple of \$10,000 ("Rounding Amount").
- (d) The following items will qualify as "<u>Credit Support</u>" hereunder in the amount noted under "Valuation Percentage":

# "Valuation Percentage"

(A) Cash 100%

(B) Letters of Credit 100% unless either (i) a Letter of

Credit Default shall have occurred and be continuing with respect to such Letter of Credit, or (ii) twenty (20) or fewer Business Days remain prior to the expiration of such Letter of Credit, in which cases the Valuation

Percentage shall be 0%.

(e) All calculations with respect to Credit Support shall be made by the Valuation Agent as of the Valuation Time on the Valuation Date.

# 6.3 <u>Delivery of Credit Support.</u>

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, and (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exist any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer may request, by written notice, that Seller Transfer to Buyer, or cause to be Transferred to Buyer, Credit Support for the benefit of Buyer, having a Value of at least the Collateral Requirement ("Credit Support Delivery Amount"). Such Credit Support shall be delivered to Buyer on the next Business Day if the request is received by the Notification Time; otherwise Credit Support is due by the close of business on the second Business Day after the request is received.

#### 6.4 Reduction and Substitution of Posted Collateral.

On any Business Day during the Services Term on which (a) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Seller, (b) no termination date has occurred or has been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller for which there exist any unsatisfied payment Obligations, and (c) the Posted Collateral posted by Seller exceeds the required Operating Period Security (rounding downwards for any fractional amount to the next interval of the Rounding Amount), then Seller may, at its sole cost, request that Buyer return Operating Period Security in the amount of such difference ("Credit Support Return Amount") and Buyer shall be obligated to do so. Such Posted Collateral shall be returned to

Seller by the close of business on the second Business Day after Buyer's receipt of such request. The Parties agree that if Seller has posted more than one type of Credit Support to Buyer, Seller can, in its sole discretion, select the type of Credit Support for Buyer to return; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Credit Support if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Operating Period Security.

#### 6.5 Administration of Posted Collateral.

- (a) <u>Cash</u>. Posted Collateral provided in the form of Cash to Buyer hereunder shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) So long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, Buyer will be entitled to either hold Cash or to appoint an agent which is a Qualified Institution (a "Custodian") to hold Cash for Buyer. In the event that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer, then the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) shall not apply with respect to Buyer and Cash shall be held in a Qualified Institution in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Upon notice by Buyer to Seller of the appointment of a Custodian, Seller's Obligations to make any Transfer will be discharged by making the Transfer to that Custodian. The holding of Cash by a Custodian will be deemed to be the holding of Cash by Buyer for which the Custodian is acting. If Buyer or its Custodian fails to satisfy any conditions for holding Cash as set forth above, or if Buyer is not entitled to hold Cash at any time, then Buyer will Transfer, or cause its Custodian to Transfer, the Cash to a Qualified Institution and the Cash shall be maintained in accordance with Section 6.5(a)(iii)(B). Except as set forth in Section 6.5(c), Buyer will be liable for the acts or omissions of the Custodian to the same extent that Buyer would be held liable for its own acts or omissions.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of applicable Law, if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing with respect to Buyer and no termination date has occurred or been designated as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer for which there exists any unsatisfied payment obligations with respect to Buyer, then Buyer shall have the right to sell, pledge, rehypothecate, assign, invest, use, comingle or otherwise use in its business any Cash that it holds as Posted Collateral hereunder, free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of redemption by Seller.

- (iii) Notwithstanding Section 6.5(a)(ii), if neither Buyer nor the Custodian is eligible to hold Cash pursuant to Section 6.5(a)(i) then:
  - (A) the provisions of Section 6.5(a)(ii) will not apply with respect to Buyer; and
  - Buyer shall be required to Transfer (or cause to be (B) Transferred) not later than the close of business within five (5) Business Days following the beginning of such ineligibility all Cash in its possession or held on its behalf to a Qualified Institution to be held in a segregated, safekeeping or custody account (the "Collateral Account") within such Qualified Institution with the title of the account indicating that the property contained therein is being held as Cash for Buyer. The Qualified Institution shall serve as Custodian with respect to the Cash in the Collateral Account, and shall hold such Cash in accordance with the terms of this Article 6 and for the security interest of Buyer and execute such account control agreements as are necessary or applicable to perfect the security interest of Seller therein pursuant to Section 9-314 of the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise, and subject to such security interest, for the ownership and benefit of Seller. The Qualified Institution holding the Cash will invest and reinvest or procure the investment and reinvestment of the Cash in accordance with the written instructions of Buyer, subject to the approval of such instructions by Seller (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld). Buyer shall have no responsibility for any losses resulting from any investment or reinvestment effected in accordance with Seller's approval.
- (iv) So long as no Event of Default with respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, and no termination date has occurred or been designated for which any unsatisfied payment obligations of Seller exist as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, in the event that Buyer or its Custodian is holding Cash, Buyer will Transfer (or cause to be Transferred) to Seller, in lieu of any interest or other amounts paid or deemed to have been paid with respect to such Cash (all of which shall be retained by Buyer), the Interest Amount. Interest on Cash shall accrue at the Collateral Interest Rate. Interest accrued during the previous month shall be paid by Buyer to Seller on the 3rd Business Day of each calendar month and on any Business Day that posted Credit Support in the form of Cash is returned to Seller, but solely to the extent that, after making such payment, the amount of the Posted Collateral will be at least equal to the required Development Period Security or Operating Period Security, as applicable. On or after the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to Seller or a

termination date as a result of an Event of Default with respect to Seller, Buyer or its Custodian shall retain any such Interest Amount as additional Posted Collateral hereunder until the Obligations of Seller under the Agreement have been satisfied in the case of a termination date or for so long as such Event of Default is continuing in the case of an Event of Default.

- Buyer's Rights and Remedies. If at any time an Event of Default with (b) respect to Seller has occurred and is continuing, then, unless Seller has paid in full all of its Obligations that are then due, including those under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement, Buyer may exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under applicable Law with respect to Posted Collateral held by Buyer, (ii) the right to set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any Posted Collateral or the cash equivalent of any Posted Collateral held by Buyer, or (iii) the right to liquidate any Posted Collateral held by Buyer and to apply the proceeds of such liquidation of the Posted Collateral to any amounts payable to Buyer with respect to the Obligations in such order as Buyer may elect. For purposes of this Section 6.5, Buyer may draw on the undrawn portion of any Letter of Credit from time to time up to the amount of the Obligations that are due at the time of such drawing. Cash proceeds that are not applied to the Obligations shall be maintained in accordance with the terms of this Article 6. Seller shall remain liable for amounts due and owing to Buyer that remain unpaid after the application of Posted Collateral, pursuant to this Section 6.5.
- Seller's Rights and Remedies. If at any time a termination date has occurred or been designated as the result of an Event of Default with respect to Buyer and Buyer has provided Credit Support to Seller under Section 9.3(b), then unless Buyer has paid in full all of its obligations under Section 9.3(b) of this Agreement: (i) Seller may exercise all rights and remedies available to Seller under applicable Law with respect to any Posted Collateral provided by Buyer, (ii) Buyer will be obligated immediately to return all Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest to Seller, or (iii) to the extent that Posted Collateral provided by Seller, including any accrued interest, is not returned pursuant to (ii) above, Seller may set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any posted Credit Support or the cash equivalent thereof or to the extent that Seller does not set off such amounts, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any obligations of Buyer, up to the value of the remaining posted Credit Support held by Buyer, until that posted Credit Support is Transferred to Seller. For avoidance of doubt, (i) Buyer will be obligated immediately to Transfer any Letter of Credit to Seller and (ii) Seller may do any one or more of the following: (x) to the extent that the Letter of Credit is not Transferred to Seller as required pursuant to (i) above, set-off any amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations against any such Letter of Credit held by Buyer and, to the extent its rights to set-off are not exercised, withhold payment of any remaining amounts payable by Seller with respect to any Obligations, up to the value of any remaining posted Credit Support and the value of any Letter of Credit held by Buyer, until any such Posted Credit Support and such Letter of Credit is Transferred to Seller; and (y) exercise rights and remedies available to Seller under the terms of the Letter of Credit.

- (d) <u>Letters of Credit.</u> Credit Support provided in the form of a Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions.
  - (i) As one method of providing increased Credit Support, Seller may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit.
  - (ii) Upon the occurrence of a Letter of Credit Default, Seller agrees to Transfer to Buyer either a substitute Letter of Credit or Cash, in each case on or before the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof (or the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day after the occurrence thereof if only clause (a) under the definition of Letter of Credit Default applies).
  - (iii) Notwithstanding Sections 6.3 and 6.4, (1) Buyer need not return a Letter of Credit unless the entire principal amount is required to be returned, (2) Buyer shall consent to a reduction of the principal amount of a Letter of Credit to the extent that a Credit Support Delivery Amount would not be created thereby (as of the time of the request or as of the last time the Credit Support Delivery Amount was determined), and (3) if there is more than one form of Posted Collateral when a Credit Support Return Amount is to be Transferred, the Secured Party may elect which to Transfer.
- (e) <u>Care of Posted Collateral.</u> Each Party shall exercise reasonable care to assure the safe custody of all Posted Collateral to the extent required by applicable Law, and in any event a Party will be deemed to have exercised reasonable care if it exercises at least the same degree of care as it would exercise with respect to its own property. Except as specified in the preceding sentence, each Party will have no duty with respect to the Posted Collateral, including without limitation, any duty to enforce or preserve any rights thereto.
- specifying the items of Posted Collateral to be exchanged, Seller may, on any Business Day, deliver to Buyer other Credit Support ("Substitute Credit Support"). On the Business Day following the day on which the Substitute Credit Support is delivered to Buyer, Buyer shall return to Seller the items of Credit Support specified in Seller's notice; provided, however, that Buyer shall not be required to return the specified Posted Collateral if immediately after such return, Seller would be required to post additional Credit Support pursuant to the calculation of Development Period Security or Operating Period Security set forth in Sections 6.2(a) and 6.2(b), respectively.

# 6.6 Exercise of Rights Against Posted Collateral

(a) <u>Disputes regarding amount of Credit Support.</u> If either Party disputes the amount of Credit Support to be provided or returned (such Party the "<u>Disputing Party</u>"), then the Disputing Party shall (a) deliver the undisputed amount of Credit Support to the other Party (such Party, the "<u>Requesting Party</u>") and (b) notify the Requesting Party of the existence and

nature of the dispute no later than 5:00 p.m. Eastern Prevailing Time on the Business Day that the request for Credit Support was made (the "Request Date"). On the Business Day following the Request Date, the Parties shall consult with each other in order to reconcile the two conflicting amounts. If the Parties are not able to resolve their dispute, the Credit Support shall be recalculated, on the Business Day following the Request Date, by each Party requesting quotations from two (2) Reference Market-Makers for a total of four (4) quotations. The highest and lowest of the four (4) quotations shall be discarded and the arithmetic average shall be taken of the remaining two (2), which shall be used in order to determine the amount of Credit Support required. On the same day the Credit Support amount is recalculated, the Disputing Party shall deliver any additional Credit Support required pursuant to the recalculation or the Requesting Party shall return any excess Credit Support that is no longer required pursuant to the recalculation.

- (b) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Promptly following a request by a Party, the other Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, file, and/or record any financing statement, specific assignment, or other document and take any other action that may be necessary or desirable to create, perfect, or validate any security interest or lien, to enable the requesting party to exercise or enforce its rights or remedies under this Agreement, or to effect or document a release of a security interest on posted Credit Support or accrued interest.
- (c) <u>Further Protection</u>. Seller will promptly give notice to Buyer of, and defend against, any suit, action, proceeding, or lien (other than a banker's lien in favor of the Custodian appointed by Buyer so long as no amount owing from Seller to such Custodian is overdue) that involves the Posted Collateral delivered to Buyer by Seller or that could adversely affect any security interest or lien granted pursuant to this Agreement.

# 7. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, COVENANTS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

- 7.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of Buyer</u>. Buyer hereby represents and warrants to Seller as follows:
- (a) <u>Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority</u>. Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Massachusetts. Subject to the receipt of the Regulatory Approval, Buyer has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Buyer and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene its certificate of incorporation or any other governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Regulatory Approvals, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its

properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.

- (c) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Buyer and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Regulatory Approval, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (d) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent relating to the Regulatory Approval, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Buyer or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Buyer reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Regulatory Approval, the execution, delivery and performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken or that shall be duly obtained, made or taken on or prior to the date required, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable as required under applicable Law.
- (f) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Buyer.
- (g) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Buyer, or, to Buyer's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (h) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.2 <u>Representations and Warranties of Seller</u>. Seller hereby represents and warrants to Buyer as of the Effective Date as follows:
- (a) Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Seller is a [\_\_\_\_\_\_], validly existing and in good standing under the laws of [\_\_\_\_\_\_]. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed in Exhibit B, Seller has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Authority</u>. Seller (i) has the power and authority to own and operate its businesses and properties, to own or lease the property it occupies and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged; (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing under the laws of each

jurisdiction where its ownership, lease or operation of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification; and (iii) holds, as of the Effective Date, or shall hold by the Commercial Operation Date, all rights and entitlements necessary to construct, own and operate the Facility and to deliver the Products to the Buyer in accordance with this Agreement.

- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflicts</u>. The execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement, and the performance by Seller of its obligations hereunder, have been duly authorized by all necessary actions on the part of Seller and do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not: (i) contravene any of its governing documents; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute a default under any note, bond, mortgage, indenture, deed of trust, license, contract or other agreement to which it is a party or by which any of its properties may be bound or affected; (iii) assuming receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, violate any order, writ, injunction, decree, judgment, award, statute, law, rule, regulation or ordinance of any Governmental Entity or agency applicable to it or any of its properties; or (iv) result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of its properties pursuant to any of the foregoing.
- (d) <u>Binding Agreement</u>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of Seller and, assuming the due execution hereof and performance hereunder by Seller and receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by law or principles of equity.
- (e) <u>No Proceedings</u>. Except to the extent associated with the Permits listed on Exhibit B, there are no actions, suits or other proceedings, at law or in equity, by or before any Governmental Entity or agency or any other body pending or, to the best of its knowledge, threatened against or affecting Seller or any of its properties (including, without limitation, this Agreement) which relate in any manner to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby, or which Seller reasonably expects to lead to a material adverse effect on (i) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or (ii) Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- (f) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Subject to the receipt of the Permits listed on Exhibit B on or prior to the date such Permits are required under applicable Law, the execution, delivery and performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement do not and, under existing facts and Law, shall not, require any Permit or any other action by, any Person which has not been duly obtained, made or taken, and all such approvals, consents, permits, licenses, authorizations, filings, registrations and actions are in full force and effect, final and non-appealable. To Seller's knowledge, Seller shall be able to receive the Permits listed in Exhibit B in due course and as required under applicable Law to the extent that those Permits have not previously been received.
- (g) New RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit. The Facility shall be an RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit, qualified by the DOER as eligible to participate in the RPS program, under Section 11F of Chapter 25A (subject to Section 4.7(b) in the event of a change in Law affecting such qualification as a RPS Class I Renewable Generation Unit) and shall have a commercial operation date, as verified by the DOER, on or after January 1, 2013.

- (h) <u>Title to Products</u>. Seller has and shall have good and marketable title to all Products sold and Delivered to Buyer under this Agreement, free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances. Seller has not sold and shall not sell any such Products to any other Person, and no Person other than Seller can claim an interest in any Product to be sold to Buyer under this Agreement.
- (i) <u>Negotiations</u>. The terms and provisions of this Agreement are the result of arm's length and good faith negotiations on the part of Seller.
- (j) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. There are no bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership or other such proceedings pending against or being contemplated by Seller, or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened against it.
- (k) <u>No Default</u>. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and no Default or Event of Default shall occur as a result of the performance by Seller of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 7.3 Continuing Nature of Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are made as of the Effective Date and deemed made continually throughout the Term. If at any time during the Term, any Party obtains actual knowledge of any event or information which causes any of the representations and warranties in this Article 7 to be materially untrue or misleading, such Party shall provide the other Party with written notice of the event or information, the representations and warranties affected, and the action, if any, which such Party intends to take to make the representations and warranties true and correct. The notice required pursuant to this Section shall be given as soon as practicable after the occurrence of each such event.

#### 8. REGULATORY APPROVAL

- 8.1 Receipt of Regulatory Approval. The obligations of the Parties to perform this Agreement, other than the Parties' obligations under Section 6.1, Section 6.2, Section 8.2, Section 8.3 and Section 12, are conditioned upon and shall not become effective or binding until the receipt of the Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall notify Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Regulatory Approval or receipt of an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion.
- 8.2 Filing for Regulatory Approval. Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an application for the Regulatory Approval with the MDPU by not later than [\_\_\_\_\_\_] [30 days from Effective Date] and (ii) at Buyer's sole discretion, exercise commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the Regulatory Approval, including using commercially reasonable efforts to obtain a favorable resolution in any appeal of an order of the MDPU with respect to this Agreement; provided that Buyer shall have no obligation to appeal a MDPU order that it determines is unacceptable. Seller shall have the right to intervene in the proceeding before the MDPU and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Buyer (but only as requested by Buyer) in obtaining the Regulatory Approval.
- 8.3 <u>Failure to Obtain Regulatory Approval</u>. If Buyer (i) on any date notifies Seller that it has received an order of the MDPU regarding this Agreement that is not acceptable in

form and substance to Buyer in its sole discretion or (ii) has not notified Seller that it has received the Regulatory Approval by [\_\_\_\_\_] [300 days from Effective Date], either Party may terminate this Agreement within thirty (30) days after such date by delivery of written notice to the other Party in accordance with Section 17. Upon such termination, neither Party shall have any further liability hereunder except for any obligations arising under Sections 6.3 and 12 which accrued prior to such termination.

#### 9. BREACHES; REMEDIES

- 9.1 <u>Events of Default by Either Party</u>. It shall constitute an event of default ("<u>Event of Default</u>") by either Party hereunder if:
- (a) Representation or Warranty. Any material breach of any representation or warranty of such Party set forth herein, or in filings or reports made pursuant to this Agreement, and such breach continues for more than thirty (30) days after the Non-Defaulting Party has provided written notice to the Defaulting Party that any material representation or warranty set forth herein is false, misleading or erroneous in any material respect without the breach having been cured; or
- (b) <u>Payment Obligations</u>. Any undisputed payment due and payable hereunder is not made on the date due, and such failure continues for more than ten (10) Business Days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; or
- (c) Other Covenants. Other than a Delivery Failure (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Cover Damages under Section 4.3), a Rejected Purchase (the sole remedy for which shall be the payment of Resale Damages under 4.4), or an Event of Default described in Section 9.1(a), 9.1(b), 9.1(d), 9.1(e) or 9.2, such Party fails to perform, observe or otherwise to comply with any obligation hereunder and such failure continues for more than thirty (30) days after notice thereof is given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for an additional reasonable period if the Defaulting Party is unable to cure within that thirty (30) day period and provided that corrective action has been taken by the Defaulting Party within such thirty (30) day period and so long as such cure is diligently pursued by the Defaulting Party until such Default had been corrected, but in any event within one hundred fifty (150) days; or
- (d) <u>Bankruptcy</u>. Such Party (i) is adjudged bankrupt or files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy under any provision of any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of any bankruptcy or reorganization petition against such Party under any such law, or (without limiting the generality of the foregoing) files a petition to reorganize pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 101 or any similar statute applicable to such Party, as now or hereinafter in effect, (ii) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or consents to the appointment of a receiver or liquidator or trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of such Party, or (iii) is subject to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver or liquidator or custodian or trustee of such Party or of a major part of such Party's property, which is not dismissed within sixty (60) days; or

- (e) <u>Permit Compliance</u>. Such Party fails to obtain and maintain in full force and effect any Permit (other than the Regulatory Approval) necessary for such Party to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 9.2 <u>Events of Default by Seller</u>. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 9.1, it shall constitute an Event of Default by Seller hereunder if:
- (a) <u>Taking of Facility Assets</u>. Any asset of Seller that is material to the construction, operation or maintenance of the Facility or the performance of its obligations hereunder is taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Seller, or any such asset is taken upon or subject to any attachment by any creditor of or claimant against Seller and such attachment is not disposed of within sixty (60) days after such attachment is levied; or
- (b) <u>Failure to Maintain Credit Support</u>. The failure of Seller to provide, maintain and/or replenish the Development Period Security or the Operating Period Security as required pursuant to Article 6 of this Agreement, and such failure continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Buyer has provided written notice thereof to Seller; or
- (c) <u>Energy Output</u>. The failure of the Facility to produce Energy for twenty-four (24) consecutive months during the Services Term for any reason, including due in whole or in part to a Force Majeure; or
- (d) Failure to Satisfy ISO-NE Obligations. The failure of Seller to satisfy, or cause to be satisfied (other than by Buyer), any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices or any other material obligation with respect to ISO-NE, and such failure has a material adverse effect on the Facility or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, provided that if Seller's failure to satisfy any material obligation under the ISO-NE Rules or ISO-NE Practices does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer or Buyer's ability to receive the benefits under this Agreement, Seller may cure such failure within thirty (30) days of its occurrence; or
- (e) <u>Failure to Meet Critical Milestones</u>. The failure of Seller to satisfy any Critical Milestone by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a), as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c).

#### 9.3 Remedies.

(a) <u>Suspension of Performance and Remedies at Law.</u> Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Non-Defaulting Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to (i) withhold any payments due the Defaulting Party under this Agreement, (ii) suspend its performance hereunder, and (iii) exercise such other remedies as provided for in this Agreement or, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, at law, including, without limitation, the termination right set forth in Section 9.3(b). In addition to the foregoing, the Non-Defaulting Party shall retain its right of specific performance to enforce the Defaulting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

- (b) <u>Termination and Termination Payment</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, a Non-Defaulting Party may terminate this Agreement at its sole discretion by providing written notice of such termination to the Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party terminates this Agreement, it shall be entitled to calculate and receive as its sole remedy for such Event of Default a "<u>Termination Payment</u>" as follows:
  - (i) Termination by Buyer Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the sum of (x) all Delay Damages due and owing by Seller through the date of such termination <u>plus</u> (y) the undrawn amount of any Development Period Security provided to Buyer by Seller.
  - (ii) Termination by Seller Prior to Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall only receive a Termination Payment if the Commercial Operation Date either occurs by the date set forth therefor in Section 3.1(a) (as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1(c)) or would have occurred by such date but for the Event of Default by Buyer giving rise to the termination of this Agreement. In such case, (x) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer prior to the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the lesser of: (i) all of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the development and construction of the Facility prior to such termination and (ii) the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller; and (y) if Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer on or after the Financial Closing Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be calculated according to the methodology in Section 9.3(b)(iv), as if the Commercial Operation Date had occurred prior to the date of the termination by Seller.
  - (iii) Termination by Buyer On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Buyer terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Seller occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Buyer shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the forward market price of Energy and Renewable Energy Credits, as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Buyer, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, exceeds the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Buyer, using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Buyer as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement

All such amounts shall be determined by Buyer in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Buyer shall provide Seller with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iii).

- (iv) Termination by Seller On or After Commercial Operation Date. If Seller terminates this Agreement because of an Event of Default by Buyer occurring on or after the Commercial Operation Date, the Termination Payment due to Seller shall be equal to the amount, if positive, calculated according to the following formula:
- (x) the present value, discounted at a rate equal to the prime rate specified in the "Money Rates" section of *The Wall Street Journal* determined as of the date of the notice of default, plus 300 basis points, for each month remaining in the Services Term, of (i) the amount, if, any, by which the applicable Price that would have been paid pursuant to Exhibit D of this Agreement, exceeds the forward market price of energy and Renewable Energy Credits as determined by the average of the quotes of at least two nationally recognized energy consulting firms chosen by Seller, for Replacement Energy and Replacement RECs, multiplied by (ii) the projected Energy output of the Facility as determined by a recognized third party expert selected by Seller using a probability of exceedance basis of 50%; plus, (y) any reasonable incidental costs incurred by Seller as a result of the Event of Default and termination of the Agreement.

All such amounts shall be determined by Seller in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner, and Seller shall provide Buyer with a reasonably detailed calculation of the Termination Payment due under this Section 9.3(b)(iv).

- (v) Acceptability of Liquidated Damages. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (i) the damages that the Parties would incur due to an Event of Default would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, and (ii) it is impractical and difficult to assess actual damages in the circumstances stated, and therefore the Termination Payment as agreed to by the Parties and set forth herein is a fair and reasonable calculation of such damages.
- (vi) Payment of Termination Payment. The Defaulting Party shall make the Termination Payment within ten (10) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer Credit Support to the Non-Defaulting Party in an amount equal to the Termination Payment as calculated by the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days, Article 11 shall apply.
- (vii) *Use and Return of Credit Support.* In the event that the Defaulting Party fails to pay the Termination Payment in full within the time period set forth in Section 9.3(b)(vii), the Non-Defaulting Party may draw upon any Credit Support

provided by the Defaulting Party to satisfy the unpaid portion of the Termination Payment. Upon the payment of the Termination Payment in full, any undrawn Credit Support shall be promptly returned to each Party providing that Credit Support.

- (viii) Reinstatement of Agreement. In the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement prior to the Commercial Operation Date pursuant to Section 9.3(b)(i) and Seller thereafter achieves the Commercial Operation Date within one (1) year after such termination, Buyer may elect to reinstate this Agreement in accordance with its terms by providing Seller with at least six (6) months' prior written notice of such reinstatement. Upon such reinstatement, Buyer shall return to Seller any Termination Payment made by Seller, together with interest accruing at the Late Payment Rate, on or prior to the date selected for reinstatement of this Agreement.
- (c) <u>Set-off</u>. The Non-Defaulting Party shall be entitled, at its option and in its discretion, to withhold and set off any amounts owed by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party against any payments and any other amounts owed by the Defaulting Party to the Non-Defaulting Party, including any Termination Payment payable as a result of any early termination of this Agreement.
- (d) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Buyer shall provide a copy of any notice given to Seller under this Section 9 to one, but not more than one, Lender of which Buyer shall have written notice, and Buyer shall afford such Lender the same opportunities to cure Events of Default under this Agreement as are provided to Seller hereunder.
- Limitation of Remedies, Liability and Damages. EXCEPT AS (e) EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES ONLY, SUCH DIRECT ACTUAL DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED. UNLESS EXPRESSLY HEREIN PROVIDED, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS OR OTHER BUSINESS INTERRUPTION DAMAGES, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT, UNDER ANY INDEMNITY PROVISION OR OTHERWISE. TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, OR OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS

INCONVENIENT AND THE DAMAGES CALCULATED HEREUNDER CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE HARM OR LOSS.

#### 10. FORCE MAJEURE

### 10.1 Force Majeure.

- (a) The term "Force Majeure" means an unusual, unexpected and significant event: (i) that was not within the control of the Party claiming its occurrence; (ii) that could not have been prevented or avoided by such Party through the exercise of reasonable diligence; and (iii) that directly prohibits or prevents such Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall Force Majeure include (w) any occurrence or event that merely increases the costs or causes an economic hardship to a Party, (x) any occurrence or event that was caused by or contributed to by the Party claiming the Force Majeure, (y) Seller's ability to sell the Products at a price greater than that set out in this Agreement, or (z) Buyer's ability to procure the Products at a price lower than that set out in this Agreement. In addition, a delay or inability to perform attributable to a Party's lack of preparation, a Party's failure to timely obtain and maintain all necessary Permits (excepting the Regulatory Approval), a failure to satisfy contractual conditions or commitments, or lack of or deficiency in funding or other resources shall each not constitute a Force Majeure.
- (b) If either Party is unable, wholly or in part, by Force Majeure to perform obligations under this Agreement, such performance shall be excused and suspended so long as the circumstances that give rise to such inability exist, but for no longer period. The Party whose performance is affected shall give prompt notice thereof; such notice may be given orally or in writing but, if given orally, it shall be promptly confirmed in writing, providing details regarding the nature, extent and expected duration of the Force Majeure, its anticipated effect on the ability of such Party to perform obligations under this Agreement, and the estimated duration of any interruption in service or other adverse effects resulting from such Force Majeure, and shall be updated or supplemented to keep the other Party advised of the effect and remedial measures being undertaken to overcome the Force Majeure. Such inability shall be promptly corrected to the extent it may be corrected through the exercise of due diligence. Neither party shall be liable for any losses or damages arising out of a suspension of performance that occurs because of Force Majeure.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Force Majeure prevents full or partial performance under this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months or more, the Party whose performance is not prevented by Force Majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other Party and without further recourse.
- (d) Neither Party may raise a claim of Force Majeure based in whole or in part on curtailment by a Transmission Provider unless (i) such Party has contracted for firm transmission with a Transmission Provider for the Energy to be delivered to or received at the Delivery Point and (ii) such curtailment is due to "force majeure" or "uncontrollable force" or a similar term as defined under the Transmission Provider's tariff; provided, however, that existence of the foregoing factors shall not be sufficient to conclusively or presumptively prove the existence of a Force Majeure absent a showing of other facts and circumstances which in the

aggregate with such factors establish that a Force Majeure as defined in Section 10.1(a) has occurred.

#### 11. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Dispute Resolution. In the event of any dispute, controversy or claim between the Parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (collectively, a "Dispute"), the Parties shall attempt in the first instance to resolve such Dispute through consultations between the Parties. If such consultations do not result in a resolution of the Dispute within fifteen (15) days after notice of the Dispute has been delivered to either Party, then such Dispute shall be referred to the senior management of the Parties for resolution. If the Dispute has not been resolved within fifteen (15) days after such referral to the senior management of the Parties, then the Parties may seek to resolve such Dispute in the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; provided, however, if the Dispute is subject to FERC's jurisdiction over wholesale power contracts, then either Party may elect to proceed with the mediation through the FERC's Dispute Resolution Service; provided, however, that if one Party fails to participate in the negotiations as provided in this Section 11.1, the other Party can initiate mediation prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) Business Days. Unless otherwise agreed, the Parties will select a mediator from the FERC panel. The procedure specified herein shall be the sole and exclusive procedure for the resolution of Disputes. To the fullest extent permitted by law, any mediation proceeding and the settlement shall be maintained in confidence by the Parties.
- 11.2 <u>Allocation of Dispute Costs</u>. The fees and expenses associated with mediation shall be divided equally between the Parties, and each Party shall be responsible for its own legal fees, including but not limited to attorney fees, associated with any Dispute. The Parties may, by written agreement signed by both Parties, alter any time deadline, location(s) for meeting(s), or procedure outlined herein or in the FERC's rules for mediation.
- 11.3 <u>Consent to Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 11.1, the Parties agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for any legal proceedings that may be brought by a Party arising out of or in connection with any Dispute.
- 11.4 <u>Waiver of Jury Trial</u>. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT

#### 12. CONFIDENTIALITY

12.1 <u>Nondisclosure</u>. Buyer and Seller each agrees not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, and to cause and instruct its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, partners and representatives not to disclose to any Person and to keep confidential, any non-public information relating to the terms and provisions of this Agreement, and any information relating to the Products to be supplied by Seller hereunder, and such other non-public information that is designated as "Confidential." Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such information may be disclosed:

- (a) to the extent Buyer determines it is appropriate in connection with efforts to obtain or maintain the Regulatory Approval or to seek rate recovery for amounts expended by Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) as required by applicable laws, regulations, rules or orders or by any subpoena or similar legal process of any Governmental Entity so long as the receiving Party gives the non-disclosing Party written notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to such disclosure, if practicable;
- (c) to the Affiliates of either Party and to the consultants, attorneys, auditors, financial advisors, lenders or potential lenders and their advisors of either Party or their Affiliates, but solely to the extent they have a need to know that information;
- (d) in order to comply with any rule or regulation of ISO-NE, any stock exchange or similar Person or for financial disclosure purposes;
- (e) to the extent the non-disclosing Party shall have consented in writing prior to any such disclosure; and
- (f) to the extent that the information was previously made publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 12.1;

provided, however, in each case, that the Party seeking such disclosure shall, to the extent practicable, use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent or limit the disclosure. The Parties shall be entitled to all remedies available at law or in equity to enforce or seek relief in connection with this Section 12.1.

12.2 <u>Public Statements</u>. No public statement, press release or other voluntary publication regarding this Agreement or the transactions to be made hereunder shall be made or issued without the prior consent of the other Party.

#### 13. INDEMNIFICATION

Seller shall indemnify, defend and hold Buyer and its partners, shareholders, directors, officers, employees and agents (including, but not limited to, Affiliates and contractors and their employees), harmless from and against all liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits and proceedings of any nature whatsoever arising from or related to Seller's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, or Seller's negligence, gross negligence, or willful misconduct, or Seller's failure to satisfy any obligation or liability under this Agreement. Buyer\_shall not indemnify, defend or hold harmless Seller or its partners, members, shareholders, directors, officers, managers employees or agents from and against any liabilities, damages, losses, penalties, claims, demands, suits or proceedings claimed by, due to or instituted by any third party as a result of either Party's execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement.

#### 14. ASSIGNMENT AND CHANGE OF CONTROL

- 14.1 <u>Prohibition on Assignments</u>. Except as permitted under this Section 14, this Agreement may not be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. When assignable, this Agreement shall be binding upon, shall inure to the benefit of, and may be performed by, the successors and assignees of the Parties, except that no assignment, pledge or other transfer of this Agreement by either Party shall operate to release the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from any of its obligations under this Agreement unless the other Party (or its successors or assigns) consents in writing to the assignment, pledge or other transfer and expressly releases the assignor, pledgor, or transferor from its obligations thereunder.
- 14.2 <u>Permitted Assignment by Seller</u>. Seller may pledge or assign the Facility, this Agreement or the revenues under this Agreement to any Lender as security for the project financing of the Facility, subject to Buyer's execution of a consent to assignment that is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller and such Lender that incorporates terms and conditions customary for a transaction of this type (including the provisions included in Section 9.3(d)); provided, however, that Buyer shall not be obligated to enter into any consent which shall adversely affect Buyer's rights or obligations under this Agreement. Buyer shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay providing its consent to an assignment to a Lender.
- 14.3 <u>Change in Control over Seller</u>. Buyer's consent shall be required for any change in Control over Seller, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed and shall be provided if Buyer reasonably determines that such change in Control does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's creditworthiness or Seller's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.
- 14.4 Permitted Assignment by Buyer. Buyer shall have the right to assign this Agreement without consent of Seller (a) in connection with any merger or consolidation of the Buyer with or into another Person or any exchange of all of the common stock or other equity interests of Buyer or Buyer's parent for cash, securities or other property or any acquisition, reorganization, or other similar corporate transaction involving all or substantially all of the common stock or other equity interests in, or assets of, Buyer, or (b) to any substitute purchaser of the Products so long as in the case of either clause (a) or clause (b) of this Section 14.4, either (1) the proposed assignee's credit rating is at least either BBB- from S&P or Baa3 from Moody's or (2) the proposed assignee's credit rating is equal to or better than that of Buyer at the time of the proposed assignment, or (3) such assignment, or in the case of clause (a) above the transaction associated with such assignment, has been approved by the MDPU.
- 14.5 <u>Prohibited Assignments</u>. Any purported assignment of this Agreement not in compliance with the provisions of this Section 14 shall be null and void.

#### 15. TITLE; RISK OF LOSS

Title to and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the Energy shall transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point. Title and risk of loss related to Buyer's Percentage Entitlement of the RECs shall transfer to Buyer when the same are credited to

Buyer's GIS account(s) or the GIS account(s) designated by Buyer to Seller in writing. Seller warrants that it shall deliver to Buyer the Products free and clear of all claims therein or thereto by any Person.

#### 16. AUDIT

- 16.1 Audit. Each Party shall have the right, upon reasonable advance notice, and at its sole expense (unless the other Party has defaulted under this Agreement, in which case the Defaulting Party shall bear the expense) and during normal working hours, to examine the records of the other Party to the extent reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of any statement, charge or computation made pursuant to this Agreement. If requested, a Party shall provide to the other Party statements evidencing the quantities of Products delivered or provided hereunder. If any such examination reveals any inaccuracy in any statement, the necessary adjustments in such statement and the payments thereof shall be made promptly and shall bear interest at the Late Payment Rate from the date the overpayment or underpayment was made until paid.
- 16.2 <u>Consolidation of Financial Information</u>. The Parties agree that generally accepted accounting principles and U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules require Buyer to evaluate whether Buyer must consolidate Seller's financial information on Buyer's financial statements. Buyer shall require access to financial records and personnel to determine if consolidated financial reporting is required. If Buyer determines at any time that such consolidation is required, Buyer shall require the following from Seller within fifteen (15) days after the end of every calendar quarter for the Term of this Agreement:
- (a) complete financial statements and notes to financial statements for such quarter;
  - (b) financial schedules underlying such financial statements; and
- (c) access to records and personnel to enable Buyer's independent auditor to conduct financial audits (in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards) and internal control audits (in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002). Any information provided to Buyer under this Section 16.2 shall be treated as confidential except that such information may be disclosed for financial statement purposes.

#### 17. NOTICES

Any notice or communication given pursuant hereto shall be in writing and (1) delivered personally (personally delivered notices shall be deemed given upon written acknowledgment of receipt after delivery to the address specified or upon refusal of receipt); (2) mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid (mailed notices shall be deemed given on the actual date of delivery, as set forth in the return receipt, or upon refusal of receipt); or (3) delivered by fax or electronic mail (notices sent by fax or electronic mail shall be deemed given upon confirmation of delivery); in each case addressed as follows or to such other addresses as may hereafter be designated by either Party to the other in writing:

If to Buyer: [ ] -49-

With a copy to:	[	]
If to Seller:	[	]
With a copy to:	[	1

#### 18. WAIVER AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement may be amended and its provisions and the effects thereof waived only by a writing executed by the Parties, and no subsequent conduct of any Party or course of dealings between the Parties shall effect or be deemed to effect any such amendment or waiver. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar), nor shall such waiver constitute a continuing waiver unless otherwise expressly provided. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in or to such provision. Buyer shall determine in its sole discretion whether any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement shall require MDPU approval or filing, and if Buyer determines that MDPU approval or filing is required for any amendment or waiver of the provisions of this Agreement, then such amendment or waiver shall not become effective unless and until such MDPU approval is obtained or such MDPU filing is made.

#### 19. INTERPRETATION

- 19.1 <u>Choice of Law</u>. Interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in accordance with, and shall be controlled by, the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (without regard to its principles of conflicts of law).
- 19.2 <u>Headings</u>. Article and Section headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement. References to articles, sections and exhibits are, unless the context otherwise requires, references to articles, sections and exhibits of this Agreement. The words "hereof" and "hereunder" shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement.
- 19.3 Forward Contract; Commodities Exchange Act. The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereunder are a "forward contract" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code. Each Party represents and warrants, solely as to itself, that it is (i) a "forward merchant" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code and (ii) an "eligible commercial entity" and an "eligible contract participant" within the meaning of the United States Commodities Exchange Act.
- 19.4 <u>Standard of Review</u>. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the standard of review for any avoidance, breach, rejection, termination or other cessation of performance of or changes to any portion of this integrated, non-severable Agreement (as described in Section 22) over which FERC has jurisdiction, whether proposed by Seller, by Buyer, by a non-party of, by FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the "public interest" standard of review set forth in United Gas

<u>Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Serv. Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and <u>Federal Power Comm'n v. Sierra Pac. Power Co.</u>, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Each Party agrees that if it seeks to amend any applicable power sales tariff during the Term, such amendment shall not in any way materially and adversely affect this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party. Each Party further agrees that it shall not assert, or defend itself, on the basis that any applicable tariff is inconsistent with this Agreement.

- Rules and ISO-NE Practices. If, during the Term of this Agreement, any ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice is terminated, modified or amended or is otherwise no longer applicable, resulting in a material alteration of a material right or obligation of a Party hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to embody the Parties' original intent regarding their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement. The intent of the Parties is that any such amendment or clarification reflect, as closely as possible, the intent, substance and effect of the ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice being replaced, modified, amended or made inapplicable as such ISO-NE Rule or ISO-NE Practice was in effect prior to such termination, modification, amendment, or inapplicability, provided that such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.
- 19.6 Change in Law or Buyer's Accounting Treatment. If, during the Term of this Agreement, there is a change in Law or accounting standards or rules or a change in the interpretation of applicability thereof that would result in adverse balance sheet or creditworthiness impacts on Buyer associated with this Agreement or the amounts paid for Products purchased hereunder, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith in an attempt to amend or clarify this Agreement to avoid or significantly mitigate such impacts. Provided, however, neither Party shall have any obligation to agree to any particular amendment or clarification of this Agreement, and such amendment or clarification shall not in any event alter (i) the purchase and sale obligations of the Parties pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the Price or the Adjusted Price, as applicable.

#### 20. COUNTERPARTS; FACSIMILE SIGNATURES

Any number of counterparts of this Agreement may be executed, and each shall have the same force and effect as an original. Facsimile signatures hereon or on any notice or other instrument delivered under this Agreement shall have the same force and effect as original signatures.

#### 21. NO DUTY TO THIRD PARTIES

Except as provided in any consent to assignment of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed to create any duty, liability or standard of care to any Person not a Party to this Agreement.

#### 22. SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision of this Agreement or the interpretation or application of any term or provision to any prior circumstance is held to be unenforceable, illegal or invalid by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement and the interpretation or application of all other terms or provisions to Persons or circumstances other than those which are unenforceable, illegal or invalid shall not be affected thereby, and each term and provision shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### 23. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any relationship between Buyer and Seller other than that of Seller as independent contractor for the sale of Products, and Buyer as principal and purchaser of the same. Neither Party shall be deemed to be the agent of the other Party for any purpose by reason of this Agreement, and no partnership or joint venture or fiduciary relationship between the Parties is intended to be created hereby.

#### 24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties hereto and shall supersede all prior agreements and communications.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of Buyer and Seller has caused this Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the date first above written.

[Buyer]	
By:	
Name:	
Title:	
[Seller]	
By:	
Name:	
Title:	

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY**

**Facility**: [Describe fully, including the location (street address and county or if there is none, longitude and latitude), the technology, fuel type, Operational Limitations, Delivery Point and criteria for substantial completion of the Facility as specified by Seller in its response to the RFP.]

# **EXHIBIT B**

# SELLER'S CRITICAL MILESTONES PERMITS AND REAL ESTATE RIGHTS

# Part 1 – Permits

- a. Construction Permits [to be completed]
- b. Operating Permits [to be completed]

Part 2 – Real Estate Rights [to be completed]

# **EXHIBIT C**

# FORM OF PROGRESS REPORT

For the Quarter Ending:
Status of construction and significant construction milestones achieved during the quarter:
Status of permitting and significant Permits obtained during the quarter:
Status of Financing for Facility:
Events during quarter expected to results in delays in Commercial Operation Date:
Critical Milestones not yet achieved and projected date for achievement:
Current projection for Commercial Operation Date:

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### PRODUCTS AND PRICING

1	ъ.
1.	Price.
Ι.	FIICE.

(a) The Price per MWH for the Products shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh, commencing on the Commercial Operation Date. The Price per MWh for each billing period shall be allocated between Energy and RECs as follows:

#### [Formulation for NU and Unitil]

- (i) Energy= [amount bid by Seller]
- (ii) RECs = [amount bid by Seller]

#### [Formulation for National Grid]

- (i) Energy = The \$/MWh price of Energy for the applicable month shall be equal to the weighted average of the Locational Marginal Price in that month (also on a \$/MWh basis) for the Node on the Pool Transmission Facilities to which the Facility is interconnected.
- (ii) RECs = The Price less the Energy allocation determined above for the applicable billing period, expressed in \$/MWh.
- (b) The Adjusted Price for Energy shall be equal to [\$\_\_] per MWh.
- (c) In the event that the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh in any hour, Seller shall credit or reimburse Buyer (at Buyer's discretion) the difference between \$0 and such negative LMP per MWh for that Energy for each such hour. Each monthly invoice shall reflect a credit or reimbursement for all hours in the applicable month in which the LMP for the Energy at the Delivery Point is less than \$0.00 per MWh.

Examples. If delivered Energy equals 1 MWh and Price equals \$50.00/MWh:

LMP at the Delivery Point equals (or is greater than) \$0.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$0.00

Net Result: Buyer pays Seller \$50 for that hour

LMP at the Delivery Point equals -\$150.00/MWh

Buyer payment of Price to Seller = \$50.00

Seller credit/reimbursement for negative LMP to Buyer = \$150.00

Net Result: Seller credits or reimburses Buyer: \$150 - \$50 = \$100 for that hour

2. <u>Payment</u>. Buyer shall, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Exhibit D, with respect to any month after the Commercial Operation Date, pay to Seller, in immediately available funds, for each MWh of Products Delivered by Seller during such month, the Price per MWh or Adjusted Price per MWh set forth in Section 1 above, as applicable.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil
Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid
NSTAR Electric Company
Western Massachusetts Electric Company
Department of Public Utilities
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149
Information Request: AG-1-2
October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino
Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-2**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 28, lines 12-17. Describe in detail the steps that the Distribution Companies undertook to determine what substantive and/or procedural direction would be communicated to short-listed bidders about their opportunity to refresh their bids. Include a description of any deliberations that took place between the Distribution Companies themselves, or any deliberations that may have included other entities or persons. Provide all supporting documentation.

# Response

The Distribution Companies met as a group and with the DOER to discuss the selection of the initial short list. It was decided that the directions to the short listed bidders would ask bidders, pursuant to Section 2.3.2.2 of the RFP, to refresh their pricing based upon their inclusion on a short list that comprised a volume that significantly exceeded the anticipated contract volume. Additionally, the Distribution Companies asked bidders to consider an ISO-NE market rule change when refreshing their bids. Bidders were provided with updated language in the draft PPA to address that change. Please see the response to Information Requests AG-1-1 Attachments (a) through (h) [CONFIDENTIAL] for the documentation pertaining to this communication.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company

Department of Public Utilities

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: AG-1-4

October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-4**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 28, lines 12-17. On which date(s) were the short-listed bidders informed of the ability to refresh bids, and on which date(s) were their refreshed bids due?

# Response

The short listed bidders were informed of their ability to refresh their bids on July 10, 2013; refreshed bids were due on July 17, 2013.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company Department of Public Utilities D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: **AG-1-5** October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-5**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 28, lines 15-17 and Exh JU-11, Confidential. Please reproduce this exhibit with an additional column that indicates which of these bids are refreshed.

#### Response

All of the bids shown on Exhibit JU-11 contain refreshed prices. Out of the initial 15 short-listed bidders shown on Exhibit JU-10, 13 changed their prices and made the revised short list (Exhibit JU-11); one bidder withdrew; and one submitted a non-conforming price condition, although their price was unchanged from the initial short-list.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company

Department of Public Utilities D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: **AG-1-6** 

October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-6**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 28, lines 15-17. Provide copies of all refreshed bids received by the Distribution Companies. Provide copies of any accompanying documentation.

#### Response

Attachments AG-1-6 (a) through (g) [CONFIDENTIAL] are all refreshed bids received by the Distribution Companies. Because the documents are voluminous, they are provided on CONFIDENTIAL CD only.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil
Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid
NSTAR Electric Company
Western Massachusetts Electric Company
Department of Public Utilities
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149
Information Request: AG-1-7
October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino
Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-7**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 14, lines 4-6. Please demonstrate how the Distribution Companies determined their pro rata share of the output. Provide all calculations, workpapers, assumptions, and supporting documentation. Calculations should be provided in a working excel spreadsheet.

# Response

# Section 83 A provides:

The electric distribution companies shall each enter into a contract with the winning bidders for their apportioned share of the market products being purchased from the project. The apportioned share shall be calculated and based upon the total energy demand from all distribution customers in each service territory of the distribution companies.

The Distribution Companies each determined the pro rata share of the output of each facility in the same manner. As noted on page 1 of the Request for Proposals for Long-Term Contracts for Renewable Energy Projects, the Distribution Companies' load was based on 2011 data. The source of this data was the Massachusetts Department of Energy Resources' web site (http://www.mass.gov/eea/grants-and-tech-assistance/guidance-technical-assistance/agencies-and-divisions/doer/electric-customer-migration-data.html). At the time of the RFP, 2011 was the most recent calendar year with fully reconciled load data. AG-1-7 Attachment (a) is the working Excel spreadsheet containing the data used to determine the pro rata share of the output.

	MWh	MWh 3.6% Share	% of Total
National Grid			
Massachusetts Electric	21,518,732		
Nantucket Electric	146,322		
Total	21,665,054	779,942	45.9%
NSTAR Electric			
Boston Edison	15,511,773		
Cambridge Elecic	1,683,091		
Commonwealth Electric	4,230,198		
Total	21,425,062	771,302	45.4%
Unitil (Fitchburg Electric)	477,795	17,201	1.0%
Western Massachusetts Electric Co.	3,650,898	131,432	7.7%
Total	47,218,809	1,699,877	100.0%

Source of MWh:

 $\underline{http://www.mass.gov/eea/grants-and-tech-assistance/guidance-technical-assistance/agencies-and-divisions/doer/electric-customer-migration-data.html}$ 

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company Department of Public Utilities D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: **AG-1-8**October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-8**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 22, lines 7-10. Provide a detailed explanation of how the Distribution Companies and DOER compiled the list of 300 individuals that would receive the RFP.

#### Response

Each of the Distribution Companies maintains electronic mailing lists for the purpose of informing potential bidders of upcoming solicitations for MA Basic Service, Renewable Energy Certificates, etc. These lists are updated over time on a regular basis as new potential bidders request to be added to each Company's electronic mailing list. As part of the § 83A solicitation process, each Distribution Company was asked by the MA DOER to supply their current list. Subsequently, as part of its coordination function, the DOER compiled a master list and distributed the Request for Proposals for Long-Term Contracts for Renewable Energy Projects dated April 1, 2013 to each of the individuals and organizations on the combined list.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company

Department of Public Utilities D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: AG-1-9

October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# **Information Request AG-1-9**

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 9, lines 1-3. Are the Distribution Companies aware of any complaints about the fairness or integrity of the administration of the bid solicitation or evaluation process? Please explain.

#### Response

The Distribution Companies are not aware of any complaints concerning the fairness or the integrity of the process.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil
Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid
NSTAR Electric Company
Western Massachusetts Electric Company
Department of Public Utilities
D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

Information Request: **AG-1-10** October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# Information Request AG-1-10

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 32, lines 7-12. Provide an estimate of the value of the potential available federal production tax credits on a kilowatt hour basis. Provide all calculations, workpapers, assumptions, and supporting documentation. Calculations should be provided in a working excel spreadsheet.

# Response

The Federal Production Tax Credit applicable to the projects bid into the RFP is 2.3 cents per kilowatt hour in 2013. The value of the credit is projected to increase at inflation and be available to each project for the first 10 years of operation.

Fitchburg Gas and Electric Light Company d/b/a Unitil Massachusetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company d/b/a National Grid NSTAR Electric Company Western Massachusetts Electric Company

Department of Public Utilities D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149

D.P.U. 13-146/13-147/13-148/13-149 Information Request: **AG-1-11** 

October 4, 2013

Persons Responsible: Jeffery Waltman, Corinne Abrams, Robert Furino

Page 1 of 1

# <u>Information Request AG-1-11</u>

Please refer to the Joint Testimony, page 32, line 8. List and elaborate on the other "economic supports" referred to here.

# Response

Other "Economic supports" refers to the expiration of New Market Tax Credits" extended by the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 for two years through 2013.